



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation
Office of Disability, Aging and Long-Term Care Policy



OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGAGING LONG-TERM AND POST-ACUTE CARE PROVIDERS IN HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES:

EXCHANGING INTEROPERABLE PATIENT ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

APPENDIX L: ROSETTA STONE OASIS SUMMARY

December 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OVERVIEW OF PROJECT: ENGAGING POST-ACUTE AND LONG-TERM CARE PROVIDERS IN HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES	L-2
TOOLKIT OVERVIEW OF OASIS PATIENT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FOR HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE	L-4
CCD SEQUENCE -- OASIS SUMMARY ITEMS	
First half of table	L-10
Second half of table	L-18
OASIS SUMMARY ITEMS TO C32-CCD	
First half of table	L-37
Second half of table	L-45
OASIS SUMMARY -- MODEL OF MEANING	L-66
OASIS SUMMARY -- MODEL OF USE	L-110

OVERVIEW OF PROJECT: ENGAGING POST-ACUTE AND LONG-TERM CARE PROVIDERS IN HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES

National policy promotes the use of health information technology (HIT) to advance health care delivery, payment and outcomes. Long-term and post-acute care (LTPAC) providers are a vital part of the health care system, but have not been included to date in federal incentives to promote adoption of HIT and electronic exchange of health information.

Nationally, there are approximately:

- 16,000 nursing homes providing services to over 2 million individuals on an annual basis; and
- 9,000 home health agencies providing services to over 3 million individuals on an annual basis.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires Medicare and/or Medicaid participating providers to complete and electronically submit on a routine schedule:

- The Minimum Data Set (MDS) 3.0 assessment instrument for each resident of a nursing home participating in Medicare and/or Medicaid; and
- The Outcome and Assessment Information Set (OASIS) for each Medicare or Medicaid client of a home health agency over the age of 18 receiving skilled services.

The MDS and OASIS offer feasible entrance points for nursing home and home health agency providers to participate in health information exchange activities and develop awareness of the need for full interoperability. Two benefits of this approach are that it uses existing capabilities and would engage the majority of LTPAC providers. Once engaged, LTPAC stakeholders can then focus on building and using the technical infrastructure to support more sophisticated types of information exchange and sharing.

The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) has contracted with the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) Foundation seeking to advance the interoperable use of HIT and electronic health records by LTPAC providers by leveraging federal requirements for the electronic submission of patient assessment instruments. The project required the identification and application of HIT standards to the MDS and OASIS instruments and identifying issues to consider to support the wide spread use of interoperable patient assessment instruments and supported the re-use and exchange of standardized assessment content in patient assessment summary documents. This study has developed several tools, to facilitate the application,

widespread, and dissemination of content standards related to the MDS or OASIS assessment instruments.

TOOLKIT OVERVIEW OF OASIS PATIENT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY FOR HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE

The **Toolkit: OASIS Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange** was designed for ASPE/HHS as a tool to facilitate inclusion of home health data in health information exchange (HIE) activities.

CMS requires that the OASIS assessment instrument be completed on a routine schedule for each Medicare or Medicaid client of a home health agency over the age of 18 receiving skilled services. Nationally, there are approximately 9,200 Medicare and/or Medicaid home health agencies providing services to over 3 million individuals on an annual basis. This toolkit helps HIEs to tap this well-spring of information on a population with numerous encounters and contacts with acute care and ambulatory providers by:

1. Identifying a subset of OASIS data items of highest value to clinicians providing services across the continuum of care.
2. Mapping the subset of OASIS data items to:
 - a. Healthcare Information Technology Standards Panel (HITSP) C32, Health Level 7 (HL7) Continuity of Care Document (CCD) and HL7 Clinical Document Architecture (CDA) requirements.
 - b. Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC) expressing OASIS concepts in a one-to-one exact representation using a standardized, computable terminology.
 - c. Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine-Clinical Terms (SNOMED-CT) codes expressing OASIS concepts in a “best available” representation using a standardized, computable terminology.

OASIS Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange -- Content*		
Tab 2	Toolkit Overview	This tab presents a description of the <u>Toolkit: OASIS-C Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange</u> .
Tab 3	CCD Sequence -- OASIS Summary Items	<p>Using the CCD section assigned by the project team as the primary sort order, this tab presents OASIS Patient Assessment Summary questions and answers (based on the CMS OASIS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009) and corresponding HITSP, HL7 CCD and HL7 CDA requirements. Content of this tab is listed below.</p> <p>Note: Due to limitations of the OASIS data specifications, several “question” rows have been added to better represent OASIS question/answer pairs and to facilitate formatting in a CDA-based message. These added rows are identified by the use of <i>italicized text</i> for the description of the question.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column A: CCD section as assigned by the project team. This column is the primary sort order for the tab. • Columns B - D: OASIS question and answer ID numbers and descriptions based on CMS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009. Column B = CMS Question ID for each OASIS Summary data item Column C = CMS Answer ID for each OASIS Summary data item Column D = CMS Description for each OASIS Summary data item Note: This tab has been filtered to display only the OASIS Patient Assessment questions or “check all that apply” listings. Responses to question have been filtered from this view since analysis against HITSP specifications was conducted at the question/check list level. • Columns E - I: Contain internal tracking/comments regarding review teams evaluation of the appropriateness of OASIS questions/answers for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. These columns track the review process for selection of Patient Assessment Summary items and have been hidden for normal viewing of this tab. • Column J: Contains final review team determination regarding the appropriateness of items for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. This tab has been filtered so that only those items selected for inclusion in the Patient Assessment Summary are displayed. • Column K: Contains the OASIS response(s) that would indicate a “normal” status and trigger omission of the OASIS question from the Patient Assessment Summary. Note: The review team determined that, in order to make the Patient Assessment Summary more easily consumable by receiving clinicians, OASIS questions/responses should not be displayed if the item indicated a “normal” status. For example, a response of “0” for OASIS question M1710 (When Confused) would indicate the client is not confused and therefore the question/response would not be displayed in the Summary. However, a response of 1 through 4 for OASIS question M1710 would indicate increasing levels of confusion and would be displayed on the Summary. • Columns L - N: HITSP C32 Content Module requirements for CCD based Summary Documents. Column L = Name of Content Module and C32 Constraint ID Column M = Optionality of Module (R = Required, R2 = Required if Known, O = Optional) Column N = Repeatable Entry (Y = Yes, N = No) • Columns O - S: HITSP C83 Data Mapping and other requirements for Content Modules. Column O = Content Module Data Element identifiers and names Column P = Optionality of Data Element (R = Required, R2 = Required if Known, O = Optional) Column Q = Data Element Repeatable (Y = Yes, N = No) Column R = Additional Data Element Constraints/Specifications Column S = Rules for Implementing Component Module in CDA • Columns T and U: HITSP C154 Data Definition and Terminology requirements. Column T = Data Element definition Column U = Data Element constraints • Column V: Issues/comments related to mapping requirements and OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data items. Comments labeled “<i>Issue</i>” pose a challenge to creating a HITSP/C32 compliant CCD.

OASIS Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange -- Content (continued)

<p>Tab 4</p>	<p>OASIS Summary Items to C32-CCD</p>	<p>Using the OASIS section and question ID as the primary sort order, this tab presents OASIS Patient Assessment Summary questions and answers (based on the CMS OASIS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009) and corresponding HITSP, HL7 CCD and HL7 CDA requirements. Content of this tab is listed below:</p> <p>Note: Due to limitations of the OASIS data specifications, several “question” rows have been added to better represent OASIS question/answer pairs and to facilitate formatting in a CDA-based message. These added rows are identified by the use of <i>italicized text</i> for the description of the question.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column A - C: OASIS question and answer ID numbers and descriptions based on CMS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009. Column A = CMS Question ID for each OASIS Summary data item (This column is the primary sort order for the tab.) Column B = CMS Answer ID for each OASIS Summary data item Column C = CMS Description for each OASIS Summary data item Note: This tab has been filtered to display only the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary questions or “check all that apply” listings. Responses to questions have been filtered from this view since analysis against HITSP specifications was conducted at the question/check list level. • Column D - H: Contain internal tracking/comments regarding review teams evaluation of the appropriateness of OASIS questions/answers for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. These columns track the review process for selection of Patient Assessment Summary items and have been hidden for normal viewing of this tab. • Columns I: Contains final review team determination regarding the appropriateness of items for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. This column has been filtered so that only those items selected for inclusion in the Patient Assessment Summary are displayed. • Column J: Contains the OASIS response(s) that would indicate a “normal” status and trigger omission of the OASIS question from the Patient Assessment Summary. Note: The review team determined that, in order to make the Patient Assessment Summary more easily consumable by receiving clinicians, OASIS questions/responses should not be displayed if the item indicated a “normal” status. For example, a response of “0” for OASIS question M1710 (When Confused) would indicate the client is not confused and therefore the question/response would not be displayed in the Summary. However, a response of 1 through 4 for OASIS question M1710 would indicate increasing levels of confusion and would be displayed on the Summary. • Column K - M: HITSP C32 Content Module requirements for CCD based Summary Documents. Column K = Name of Content Module and C32 Constraint ID Column L = Optionality of Module (R = Required, R2 = Required if Known, O = Optional) Column M = Repeatable Entry (Y = Yes, N = No) • Column N - R: HITSP C83 Data Mapping and other requirements for Content Modules. Column N = Content Module Data Element identifiers and names Column O = Optionality of Data Element (R = Required, R2 = Required if Known, O = Optional) Column P = Data Element Repeatable (Y = Yes, N = No) Column Q = Additional Data Element Constraints/Specifications Column R = Rules for Implementing Component Module in CDA • Column S and T: HITSP C154 Data Definition and Terminology requirements. Column S = Data Element definition Column T = Data Element constraints • Column U: CCD Section Mapping. Column U = CCD section as assigned by the project review team • Column V: Issues/comments related to mapping requirements and OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data items. Comments “<i>Issue</i>” pose a challenge to creating a HITSP/C32 compliant CCD.
--------------	---------------------------------------	--

OASIS Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange -- Content (continued)		
Tab 5	OASIS Summary -- Model of Meaning	<p>Using the OASIS section and question ID as the primary sort order, this tab presents OASIS Patient Assessment Summary questions and answers (based on the CMS MDS 2.0 data specification v1.01.0, December 2010) and the corresponding Model of Meaning standard terminology as described in Appendix B, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNOMED CT (version 20100731) representations and codes for semantically mappable MDS 3.0 data items. • CVX (September 30, 2010 update) codes for MDS 3.0 vaccination data items. <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) CAP SNOMED Terminology Solutions provided the SNOMED CT mapping of OASIS data items. AHIMA provided the CVX mapping of OASIS data items. 2) Due to limitations of the OASIS data specifications, several "question" rows have been added to better represent OASIS Patient Assessment Summary question/answer pairs and to facilitate formatting in a CDA-based message. These added rows are identified by the use of <i>italicized text</i> for the description of the question. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Columns A - C: OASIS question and answer ID numbers and descriptions based on CMS OASIS specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009. Column A = CMS Question ID for each OASIS Summary data item (This column is the primary sort order for the tab.) Column B = CMS Answer ID for each OASIS Summary data item Column C = CMS Description for each OASIS Summary data item • Column D - G: Contain internal tracking/comments regarding review teams evaluation of the appropriateness of OASIS questions/answers for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. These columns track the review process for selection of Patient Assessment Summary items and have been hidden for normal viewing of this tab. • Columns H: Contains final review team determination regarding the appropriateness of items for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. This tab has been filtered so that only those items selected for inclusion in the Patient Assessment Summary are displayed. • Column I: Contains the OASIS response(s) that would indicate a "normal" status and trigger omission of the OASIS question from the Patient Assessment Summary. Note: The review team determined that, in order to make the Patient Assessment Summary more easily consumable by receiving clinicians, OASIS questions/responses should not be displayed if the item indicated a "normal" status. For example, a response of "0" for OASIS question M1710 (When Confused) would indicate the client is not confused and therefore the question/response would not be displayed in the Summary. However, a response of 1 through 4 for OASIS question M1710 would indicate increasing levels of confusion and would be displayed on the Summary. • Column J: Contains some general guidance related to the data mapping. • Column K: Contains the pattern used for mapping SNOMED CT representation of OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data items. SNOMED mapping was based on either an "assertion pattern" or "question & answer pattern". • Columns L - M: Contain SNOMED CT representation of semantically mappable OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data items. Column L = SNOMED CT code for each mapped OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data item Column M = SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name (FSN) for each assigned SNOMED code • Column N: Contains CDC Race and Ethnicity Codes for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary race/ethnicity data items. • Column O: Contains CVX for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary vaccination data items.
Tab 6	OASIS Summary -- Model of Use	<p>Using the OASIS section and question ID as the primary sort order, this tab presents OASIS Patient Assessment Summary questions and answers (based on the CMS OASIS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009) and corresponding Model of Use representation as described in Appendix B.</p>

OASIS Patient Assessment Summary for Health Information Exchange -- Content (continued)

Tab 6
(continued)

Content of this tab is listed below.

Notes:

- 1) LOINC representations and codes have been provided by Indiana University of Regenstrief Institute, Inc.
- 2) Due to limitations of the OASIS data specifications, several "question" rows have been added to better represent OASIS Patient Assessment Summary question/answer pairs and to facilitate formatting in a CDA-based message. These added rows are identified by the use of *italicized text* for the description of the question.

- **Columns A - C:** OASIS question and answer ID numbers and descriptions based on CMS OASIS data specifications v2.00, Revision 3, October 2009.
 Column A = CMS Question ID for each OASIS Summary data item (**This column is the primary sort order for the tab.**)
 Column B = CMS Answer ID for each OASIS Summary data item
 Column C = CMS Description for each OASIS Summary data item
- **Column D - G:** Contain internal tracking/comments regarding review teams evaluation of the appropriateness of OASIS questions/answers for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. These columns track the review process for selection of Patient Assessment Summary items and have been hidden for normal viewing of this tab.
- **Columns H:** Contains final review team determination regarding the appropriateness of items for the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary. This column has been filtered so that only those items selected for inclusion in the Patient Assessment Summary are displayed.
- **Column I:** Contains the OASIS response(s) that would indicate a "normal" status and trigger omission of the MDS question from the Patient Assessment Summary.
Note: The review team determined that, in order to make the Patient Assessment Summary more easily consumable by receiving clinicians, OASIS questions/responses should not be displayed if the item indicated a "normal" status. For example, a response of "0" for OASIS question M1710 (When Confused) would indicate the client is not confused and therefore the question/response would not be displayed in the Summary. However, a response of 1 through 4 for OASIS question M1710 would indicate increasing levels of confusion would be displayed on the Summary.
- **Column J:** Contains some general guidance related to data mapping.
- **Column K - M:** Contain LOINC representation of the OASIS Patient Assessment Summary data items.
 Column K = LOINC question code for each OASIS Summary data item
 Column L = LOINC answer code for each OASIS Summary data item
 Column M = LOINC answer set object identified (OID) for each OASIS Summary data item

Tabs correspond to Excel file available at <http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-L.xlsx>.

Toolkit Resources	
CMS Outcome & Assessment Information Set (OASIS)	<p>OASIS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintained by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Service (CMS) • Updated as needed • Data specifications can be accessed at http://www.cms.gov/OASIS/04_DataSpecifications.asp
Codes for Vaccine Administered (CVX)	<p>CVX codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are maintained by CDC's National Center of Immunization and Respiratory Diseases (NCIRD) • Are updated as needed • Can be accessed at http://www2a.cdc.gov/nip/IIS/IISStandards/vaccines.asp?rpt=cvx
HITSP Summary Documents Using HL7 Continuity of Care Document (CCD) Component (HITSP/C32); Version 2.5; July 8, 2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes the document content summarizing a consumer's medical status for the purpose of information exchange • Released for implementation • Can be accessed at http://www.hitsp.org/ConstructSet_Details.aspx?&PrefixAlpha=4&PrefixNumeric=32
HITSP Clinical Document and Message Terminology Component (HITSP/C80); Version 2.0; January 25, 2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defines the vocabulary for either document-based or message-based HITSP constructs such as CDA documents, HL7 V2 messages, etc. • Released for implementation • Can be accessed at http://www.hitsp.org/ConstructSet_Details.aspx?&PrefixAlpha=4&PrefixNumeric=80
HITSP CDA Content Modules Component (HITSP/C83); Version 2.0; January 25, 2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defines the library of Components that may be used by CDA-based constructs developed by HITSP and others in standards based exchanges • Released for implementation • Can be accessed at http://www.hitsp.org/ConstructSet_Details.aspx?&PrefixAlpha=4&PrefixNumeric=83
HITSP Data Dictionary Component (HITSP/C154); Version 1.0; January 31, 2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defines data elements that have been constrained or used in other HITSP documents (such as Components, Transactions, Transaction Packages) and facilitates the consistent use of these data elements across the various HITSP selected standards. • Released for implementation • Can be accessed at http://www.hitsp.org/ConstructSet_Details.aspx?&PrefixAlpha=4&PrefixNumeric=154
Logical Object Identifiers Names and Codes (LOINC)	<p>LOINC codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are maintained by Regenstrief Institute, Inc. • Are updated as needed • Can be accessed through the Regenstrief LOINC Mapping Assistant (RELMA) at http://loinc.org/relma
Standardized Nomenclature of Medicine - Clinical Terms (SNOMED CT)	<p>SNOMED CT codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are maintained by the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO) • Are updated twice a year in January and July • Can be accessed through a variety of free browsers listed by the Unified Medical Language System (UMLS) at http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html

CCD SEQUENCE -- OASIS SUMMARY ITEMS

[NOTE: This table was split in half because of the size for HTML & PDF versions.]

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
CCD HEADER								
Header	M0014_BRANCH_STATE		Branch State	TRUE		---	---	---
Header	M0016_BRANCH_ID		Branch ID (Optional)	TRUE		---	---	---
Header	M0020_PAT_ID		Patient ID Number	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0040_PAT_FNAME		Patient's First Name	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0040_PAT_MI		Patient's Middle Initial	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0040_PAT_LNAME		Patient's Last Name	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0040_PAT_SUFFIX		Patient's Suffix	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0050_PAT_ST		Patient State of Residence	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0060_PAT_ZIP		Patient Zip Code	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0064_SSN		Patient's Social Security Number	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT		Date of Birth	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0069_PAT_GENDER		Gender	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN	1	Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN	2	Race/Ethnicity: Asian	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK	3	Race/Ethnicity: Black or African- American	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_HISP	4	Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI	5	Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE	6	Race/Ethnicity: White	TRUE		Person Information C32-[CT1--12]	R	N
Header	M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT		Date Assessment Completed	TRUE		Information Source C32-[CT1--8]	R	Y
Header	M0100_ASSMT_REASON		Reason for Assessment	TRUE		Information Source C32-[CT1--8]	R	Y
CCD BODY -- PAYERS SECTION								
Payer	M0063_MEDICARE_NUM		Medicare Number, Including Suffix	TRUE		Insurance Provider C32-[CT1--9]	O	N
Payer	M0065_MEDICAID_NUM		Medicaid Number	TRUE		Insurance Provider C32-[CT1--9]	O	N
CCD BODY -- ADVANCE DIRECTIVES SECTION								
CCD BODY -- SUPPORT SECTION								
CCD BODY -- FUNCTIONAL STATUS SECTION								
Functional Status	M1200_VISION		Sensory Status: Vision	TRUE	0 - Normal vision	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Functional Status	M1210_HEARG_ABLTY		Ability To Hear	TRUE	0 - Adequates UK - Unable to assess hearing	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT		Understanding Of Verbal Content In Patient's Own Language	TRUE	0 - Understands UK - Unable to assess understanding	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1230_SPEECH		Sensory Status: Speech	TRUE	0 - Expresses complex ideas, feelings, and needs clearly	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1610_UR_INCONT		Urinary Incontinence or Urinary Catheter Present	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING		When Urinary Incontinence Occurs	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1620_BWL_INCONT		Bowel Incontinence Frequency	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1700_COG_FUNCTION		Cognitive Functioning	TRUE	0 - Alert/oriented	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED		When Confused (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - Never	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS		When Anxious (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - None of the time	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG		Has The Patient Been Screened For Depression Using Stdzed Screen Tool	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a	PHQ2 Pfizer Little Interest Or Pleasure In Doing Things	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b	PHQ2 Pfizer Feeling Down, Depressed Or Hopeless	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1740		<i>Cognitive, behavioral, and psychiatric symptoms that are demonstrated at least once a week (Reported or Observed):</i>	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ		Frequency of Behavior Problems	TRUE	0 - Never	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1800_CUR_GROOMING		Current: Grooming	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Functional Status	M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER		Current: Dress Upper Body	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER		Current: Dress Lower Body	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1830_CRNT_BATHG		Current: Bathing	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1840_CUR_TOILTG		Current: Toileting	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN		Current: Toileting Hygiene	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG		Current: Transferring	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN		Current: Ambulation	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1870_CUR_FEEDING		Current: Feeding	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS		Current: Prepare Light Meals	TRUE	0 - Able to independently prepare all light meals	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE		Current: Telephone Use	TRUE	0 - Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired.	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT		Has Patient Had A Multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment?	TRUE	0 - No multi-factor falls risk assessment conducted 1 - Yes, and it does not indicate a risk for falls	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Oral Medications	TRUE	0 - Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. NA - No oral medications prescribed.	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Injectable Medications	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: ADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: IADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Medication Admin	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Med Procs Tx	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Equipment	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Supervision And Safety	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Advocacy Or Facilitation	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
Functional Status	M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ		How Often Recv ADL Or IADL Assistance From Any	TRUE	5 - No assistance received UK - Unknown	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
CCD BODY -- PROBLEMS SECTION								
Problems	M1010		<i>Inpatient Diagnosis</i>	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1016		<i>Diagnosis Requiring Regimen Change</i>	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD	a	Primary Diagnosis ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD	b	Other Diagnosis 1: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD	c	Other Diagnosis 2: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD	d	Other Diagnosis 3: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD	e	Other Diagnosis 4: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD	f	Other Diagnosis 5: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1032		<i>Risk for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	6 - Other 7 - None of the Above	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS		Patient's Overall Status	TRUE	0 - Patient stable 1 - Patient temporarily facing high health risk UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1036		<i>Risk factors, either present or past, likely to affect current health status and/or outcome</i>	TRUE	5 - None of the Above UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT		Frequency Of Pain Interfering With Patient's Activity Or Movement	TRUE	0 - Patient has no pain	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR		Does This Patient Have A Risk Of Developing PUs	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR		Patient Has At Least 1 Unhealed PU At Stage 2 Or Higher	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2	a	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 2	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 2 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3	b	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 3	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 3 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4	c	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 4	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 4 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_DRSG	d1	Unstageable Due To Non- removable Dressing Or Device	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Non- removable Dressing Or Device At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_CVRG	d2	Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE	d3	Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH		Head To Toe Length Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH		Width At Right Angles Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH		Depth Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Problems	M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Pressure Ulcer	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1		No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 1	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR		No. Stasis Ulcers	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Stasis Ulcer	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1340_SRGL_WND_PRNT		Does This Patient Have A Surgical Wound	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND		Status Of Most Problematic Surgical Wound	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND		Has Skin Lesion Or Open Wound	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC		When Dyspneic	TRUE	0 - Patient is not short of breath	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS		Symptoms In Heart Failure Patients	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient does not have diagnosis of heart failure	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
Problems	M1600_UTI		Treated for Urinary Tract Infection in Past 14 Days	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
CCD BODY - FAMILY HISTORY SECTION								
CCD BODY -- SOCIAL HISTORY SECTION								
Social History	M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN		Patient Living Situation	TRUE		"Social History" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
CCD BODY -- ALERTS SECTION								
CCD BODY -- MEDICATIONS SECTION								
CCD BODY -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SECTION								
CCD BODY -- IMMUNIZATIONS								
Immunizations	M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY		Influenza Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
Immunizations	M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD		Influenza Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
Immunizations	M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
Immunizations	M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	5 - None of the Above	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
CCD BODY -- VITAL SIGNS SECTION								
CCD BODY -- RESULTS SECTION								
CCD BODY -- PROCEDURES SECTION								
Procedures	M1030		<i>Therapies the patient receives at home</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M1410		<i>Respiratory treatments utilized at home:</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a	Intervention Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b	Intervention Synopsis: Falls Prevention Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment indicates the patient was not at risk for falls since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c	Intervention Synopsis: Depression Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates patient did not meet criteria for depression AND patient did not have diagnosis of depression since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Monitor And Mitigate Pain	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment did not indicate pain since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	e	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Prevent Pressure Ulcers	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates the patient was not at risk of pressure ulcers since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
Procedures	M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f	Intervention Synopsis: Pressure Ulcer Treatment Based On Moist Wound Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Dressings that support the principles of moist wound healing not indicated for this patient's pressure ulcers OR patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
CCD BODY -- ENCOUNTERS SECTION								
Encounter	M0030_START_CARE_DT		Start of Care Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M0032_ROC_DT		Resumption of Care Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M1000		<i>Inpatient discharge facility</i>	TRUE	7 -Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Other N/A - Past 14 Days: Not Discharged from Inpatient Facility	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT		Most Recent Inpatient Discharge Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT		Emergent Care: Use Since Last Oasis Data Collection	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2310		<i>Reason for emergent care</i>	TRUE	19 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2410_INPAT_FACILITY		Inpatient Facility	TRUE	NA - No inpatient facility admission	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2420_DSCHRG_DISP		Discharge Disposition	TRUE	4 - Unknown because patient moved to a geographic location not served by this agency UK - Other Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2430		<i>Reason for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	20 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M2440		<i>Reason for nursing home admission</i>	TRUE	6 - Other UK - Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N

CCD SECTION Per Review Team Recommendation	OASIS ITEMS			FINAL SUMMARY ITEM	Response(s) Triggering Omission of MDS Question from Summary	HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
	CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Rose Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>			Content Module/ C32-Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
Encounter	M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT		Date of Last Home Visit	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
Encounter	M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT		Discharge, Transfer, Death Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
CCD BODY -- PLAN OF CARE SECTION								
Plan of Care	M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
Plan of Care	M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Falls Prevention Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
Plan of Care	M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Depression Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
Plan of Care	M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	f	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Prevention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for pressure ulcers	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
Plan of Care	M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Moist Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
CCD BODY -- HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SECTION								
Healthcare Providers	M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID		Primary Referring Physician National Provider ID (NPI)	TRUE		C32-[CT1--6] Healthcare Provider	O	Y
CCD SECTION NOT ASSIGNED DUE TO INCOMPATIBILITY OF MDS ITEM AND CCD REQUIREMENTS								
CCD SECTIONS NOT MAPPED -- MDS ADMINISTRATIVE ITEMS NOT APPLICABLE TO MDS PATIENT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY								

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
CCD HEADER							
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Issue: Verify whether this should be mapped to the CCD Header or to the Healthcare Provider Section
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Issue: Verify whether this should be mapped to the CCD Header or to the Healthcare Provider Section
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.02 - Person ID	R	N	N/A	N/A	1.02 - Person ID: An identifier that uniquely identifies the individual to which the exchange refers and connects that document to the individual's personal health record. Potential security risks associated with use of SSN or driver's license for this element suggest that these should not be used routinely.	No	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.05 - Person Name	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	1.05 - Person Name: The individual to whom the exchange refers. Multiple names are allowed to retain birth name, maiden name, legal names and aliases as required.	No	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #8 ● 1.05 - Person Name	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	1.05 - Person Name: See row #8	No	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #8 ● 1.05 - Person Name	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	1.05 - Person Name: See row #8	No	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #8 ● 1.05 - Person Name	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	1.05 - Person Name: See row #8	No	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.03 - Person Address	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.2	N/A	1.03 - Person Address: The current address of the individual to which the exchange refers. Multiple addresses are allowed and the work address may be a method of disclosing the employer.	C154-[DE-1.03-1] The state part of an address in the United States SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.1 State C154-[DE-1.03-2] The postal code part of an address in the United States SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.2 Postal Code C154-[DE-1.03-3] The country part of an address SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.3 Country	Issue: Verify whether the address components captured in OASIS (state of residence and zip code) provides sufficient information to comply with the Address constraints specified at C83 - 2.2.2.1.2
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #12 ● 1.03 - Person Address	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.2	N/A	1.03 - Person Address: See row #12	See row #12	Issue: See row #12

Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.02 - Person ID 	R	N	N/A	N/A	<p>1.02 - Person ID: An identifier that uniquely identifies the individual to which the exchange refers and connects that document to the individual's personal health record. Potential security risks associated with use of SSN or driver's license for this element suggest that these should not be used routinely.</p>	No	<p>Issues:</p> <p>1) Data element #1.02-Person ID is not repeatable, however both the SSN and patient ID number have been selected for the Summary.</p> <p>2) "Patient Information Entry" is required in the "Personal Information" Component Module. Required data elements for "Patient Information Entry" include #1.02-Person ID, #1.03-Person Address, and #1.04-Person Phone/ e-mail/ URL. OASIS does not support data element #1.04.</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.07 - Person Date of Birth 	R	N	N/A	N/A	<p>1.07 - Person Date of Birth: The date and time of birth of the individual to which this Exchange refers. The date of birth is typically a key patient identifier variable and used to enable computation of age at the effective date of any other data element. It is assumed to be unique and fixed throughout the patient's lifetime.</p>	No	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.06 - Gender 	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.1.4	N/A	<p>1.06 - Gender: Gender is used to refer to administrative sex rather than biological sex and therefore should easily be classified into female and male. It is included in the exchange for purposes of linking to insurance information and other patient identification linkages and the value chosen by the patient should reflect the information under which any insurance or financial information will be filed, as well as the same information given to other healthcare providers, institutions or health data exchange networks.</p>	C154-[DE-1.06-1] Gender SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.1. Administrative Gender	<p>Issue:</p> <p>The OASIS data set does not fully support the HITSP value set for "administrative gender" detailed in C-80 Table 2-38. The "Undifferentiated" value is not available in the MDS3.0</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: Race is usually a single valued term that may be constant over that patient's lifetime. The coding of race is aligned with public health and other federal reporting standards of the CDC and the Census Bureau. Typically the patient is the source of the content of this element. However, the individual may opt to omit race. In this event, some healthcare organizations that receive the Summary Document may choose to enter an observed race as their current practice for manual registration. Such organization observed race data should be differentiated from patient sourced data in the patient's registration summary	C154-[DE-1.10-1] Race SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.7 Race	Issue: The Race value set identified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.7 includes the value "Other Race". This value is not supported by OASIS.
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #20 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #20	Yes - See row #20	Issue: See row #20
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #20 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #20	Yes - See row #20	Issue: See row #20
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #20 ● 1.11 – Ethnicity	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.7	N/A	1.11 – Ethnicity: Ethnicity is a term that extends the concept of race. The coding of ethnicity is aligned with public health and other federal reporting standards of the CDC and the Census Bureau	C154-[DE-1.11-1] Ethnicity SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.2 Ethnicity	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #20 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #20	Yes - See row #20	Issue: See row #20
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #20 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #20	Yes - See row #20	Issue: See row #20
Section 2.2.2.10 (Information Source) states: This module contains information about the original author to be supplied and for a reference to the original document to be provided. This module may be applied to all other entry Content Modules. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 5.2 for constraints applicable to this module. ● 10.01 - Author Time	R	N	N/A	N/A	10.01 - Author Time: The time at which this information was created	No	Issue: In addition to the Author Name, required data elements for the "Information Source" Component Module "Author" include 10.02-Author Time and 10.04-Reference Document ID. The OASIS data specifications do not capture the Author Name nor a document ID.
Section 2.2.2.10 (Information Source) states: This module contains information about the original author to be supplied and for a reference to the original document to be provided. This module may be applied to all other entry Content Modules. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 5.2 for constraints applicable to this module. ● 10.03 - Reference	R	N	N/A	N/A	10.03 - Reference: A reference to the original document from which this information was obtained	No	Issue: Item requires additional review. Present mapping is a forced fit.

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
CCD BODY -- PAYERS SECTION							
Section 2.2.2.5 (Insurance Provider) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.1.2.1.2 for constraints applicable to these data elements. Each unique instance of a payer or party with financial responsibility will include all the pertinent data needed to contact, bill to and collect from that party. The template identifier for these entries is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.5.1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.08 - Member ID 	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.5.9	Section #2.2.1.1 (Payers Section) states: The Payers Section contains data on the patient's payers, whether a 'third party' insurance, self-pay, other payer or guarantor, or some combination. At a minimum, the patient's pertinent current payment sources should be listed. If no payment sources are supplied, the reason shall be supplied as free text in the narrative block (e.g., Not Insured, Payer Unknown, Medicare Pending, etc.). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.101.1 • C83-[CT-101-1] - This section SHALL conform to the IHE Payers Section template, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.7 • C83-[CT-101-2] - The payers section SHALL include entries from the Insurance Provider module when this information is known 	5.08 - Member ID The identifier assigned by the health plan to the patient who is covered by the health plan. When the patient is the actual member or health plan contract holder (the true subscriber) and not a dependent of the subscriber, it is the same as the Subscriber ID. A related spouse, child, or dependent may not have a unique identification number of their own	No	
Section 2.2.2.5 (Insurance Provider): See row #42 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.08 - Member ID 				Section #2.2.1.1 (Payers Section): See row #42	5.08 - Member ID See row #42	No	
CCD BODY -- ADVANCE DIRECTIVES SECTION							
CCD BODY -- SUPPORT SECTION							
CCD BODY -- FUNCTIONAL STATUS SECTION							
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status) states: No CDA document mappings have been defined at this time.	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status) states: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.109 • The Functional Status Section provides information about the capability of the patient to perform acts of daily living. • C83-[CT-109-1] This section SHALL conform to the Continuity of Care Document Functional Status section described in section 3.4 of the CCD specification, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.5 	The functional status module contains data defining the patient's functional status with respect to Ambulatory ability, Mental status or competency, Activities of Daily Living, including bathing, dressing, feeding, grooming, Home/living situation having an effect on the health status of the patient or their Ability to care for themselves. The definition of this Module is for future development.	Functional Status	Issue: HITSP has not defined a Content Module nor Data Elements for Functional Status.
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #63	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #63	See Row #63	---	Issue: See Row #63
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #63	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #63	See Row #63	---	Issue: See Row #63
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #63	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #63	See Row #63	---	Issue: See Row #63

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #326 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #326	7.04 - Problem Code See row #326	YES - See row #326	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.5 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.7 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section) states: The Problem List Section contains data on the problems currently being monitored for the patient. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.103 ● C83-[CT-103-1]: The problem list section SHALL include entries from the Condition module ● C83-[CT-103-2]: This section SHALL conform to the IHE Active Problems Section template, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6	7.03 - Problem Name This is a text description of the problem suffered	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #405 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #405	7.03 - Problem Name See row #405	No	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY			ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
CCD BODY -- SOCIAL HISTORY SECTION							
Section #2.2.2.19 (Social History) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.7 for constraints applicable to these data elements. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19.03 - Social History Free Text 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.26 (Social History Section) states: The Social History Section contains information about the person's beliefs, home life, community life, work life, hobbies, and risky habits. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.126 • C83-[CT-126-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Social History Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.16 • C83-[CT-126-2] The Social History Section MAY contain entries conforming to the Social History module 	19.03 - Social History Free Text This is a text description of the social history	No	
CCD BODY -- ALERTS SECTION							
CCD BODY -- MEDICATIONS SECTION							
CCD BODY -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SECTION							
CCD BODY -- IMMUNIZATIONS							
Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.11 for constraints applicable to these data elements. This module contains data describing the patient's immunization history. The HL7 Continuity of Care (CCD) Implementation Guide defines Immunizations using the same data objects and constraints as for Medications. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document, Sections 3.9 Medications and 3.11 Immunizations; and also the Medication module Section 2.2.2.8 of this construct for constraints applicable to this module. <p>The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.13.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.07 - Free Text Product Name 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.117 • The Immunizations Section contains information describing the immunizations administered to the patient. • C83-[CT-117-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Immunizations Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23 • C83-[CT-117-2] The Immunizations Section SHALL include entries from the Immunization module 	13.07 - Free Text Product Name: The name of the substance or product without reference to a specific vendor (e.g., generic or other non-proprietary name). If a Coded Product Name is present, this is the text associated with the coded concept.	C154-[DE-13.07-1] This SHOULD be sufficient for a provider to identify a medication, and MAY include additional information such as strength, dose form, etc. If the name of the product is unknown, the type, purpose or other description MAY be supplied.	Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.13, Table 2-18, data elements required for an "Immunization Event Entry" include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.01 - Refusal (Indicator) • 13.07 - Free Text Product Name Verify that "Flu Vaccine" is adequate as a "product name"
Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #556 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13.10 - Refusal Reason 	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.13.2	Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #556	13.10 - Refusal Reason: When an immunization is refused, this provides a coded representation of the reason for refusing the immunization	C154-[DE-13.10-1] The reason for refusal SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.5.3 No Immunization Reason	Issue: 1) See row #556 2) The HITSP value set for "No Immunization Reason" detailed in C80 Table 2-90 does not fully support the OASIS responses for this question (i.e., "Received from another health care provider (e.g., physician)", "Received from your agency previously during this year's flu season", "Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine").

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #556 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.07 - Free Text Product Name 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #556	13.07 - Free Text Product Name: The name of the substance or product without reference to a specific vendor (e.g., generic or other non-proprietary name). If a Coded Product Name is present, this is the text associated with the coded concept.	C154-[DE-13.07-1] This SHOULD be sufficient for a provider to identify a medication, and MAY include additional information such as strength, dose form, etc. If the name of the product is unknown, the type, purpose or other description MAY be supplied.	Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.13, Table 2-18, data elements required for an "Immunization Event Entry" include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.01 - Refusal (Indicator) 13.07 - Free Text Product Name Verify that "Flu Vaccine" is adequate as a "product name"
Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #556 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.10 - Refusal Reason 	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.13.2	Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #556	13.10 - Refusal Reason: When an immunization is refused, this provides a coded representation of the reason for refusing the immunization	C154-[DE-13.10-1] The reason for refusal SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.5.3 No Immunization Reason	Issue: 1) See row #556 2) The HITSP value set for "No Immunization Reason" detailed in C80 Table 2-90 does not fully support the OASIS responses for this question (i.e., "Patient has received PPV in the past", "Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine", "None of the above").
CCD BODY -- VITAL SIGNS SECTION							
CCD BODY -- RESULTS SECTION							
CCD BODY -- PROCEDURES SECTION							
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.14 for constraints applicable to these data elements. This section defines a coded entry describing a procedure performed on a patient. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.17. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) states: The List of Surgeries Section provides a list of surgeries the patient has received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.108 C83-[CT-108-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Coded List of Surgeries template, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.12 C83-[CT-108-2] The list of surgeries section SHALL include entries from the Procedure module 	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: 1) Table 2-3 (Content Modules) in the HITSP C32 publication lists C83 Section 2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) as the "Specification Reference" for the Procedure content module. This poses a potential problem for compliance with C32 specifications as the OASIS items designated for capture in the procedure section of the CCD are treatments and services, but NOT surgeries. 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.17, Table 2-22, data elements required for "Procedures" include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.01 - Procedure ID 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 17.01 - Procedure ID.
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type 	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY			ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #587 ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #587	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Issues: See row #587
CCD BODY -- ENCOUNTERS SECTION							
Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module	16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent	No	Issue: 1) OASIS captures both a start of care and resumption of care date however, the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.
Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module	16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent	No	Issue: 1) OASIS captures both a start of care and resumption of care date however, the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		<p>Issue:</p> <p>1) There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. OASIS question M1000 captures the types of inpatient facilities from which the client was discharged in the past 14 days, but the encounter dates associated with these stays are not captured.</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.01 - Encounter ID 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time <p>The OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter):</p> <p>Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time 	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent	No	<p>Issue:</p> <p>1) Need to verify how the preceding inpatient discharge date is captured if the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.01 - Encounter ID 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time <p>The OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		Data Element Constraints
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		Data Element Constraints
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. • 16.09 - Discharge Disposition</p>	O	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module</p>	<p>16.09 - Discharge Disposition Discharge Disposition (sometimes called "Discharge Status") is the person's anticipated location or status following the encounter (e.g. death, transfer to home/hospice/snf/AMA) – uses standard claims-based codes</p>	<p>C154-[DE-16.09-1] The Discharge Disposition SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.9.4 Discharge Disposition</p>	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: • 16.01 - Encounter ID • 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. • 16.09 - Discharge Disposition</p>	O	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module</p>	<p>16.09 - Discharge Disposition Discharge Disposition (sometimes called "Discharge Status") is the person's anticipated location or status following the encounter (e.g. death, transfer to home/hospice/snf/AMA) – uses standard claims-based codes</p>	<p>C154-[DE-16.09-1] The Discharge Disposition SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.9.4 Discharge Disposition</p>	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: • 16.01 - Encounter ID • 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		Data Element Constraints
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	<p>Issue: 1) Need to verify how the preceding inpatient discharge date is captured if the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: • 16.01 - Encounter ID • 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: • 16.01 - Encounter ID • 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		Data Element Constraints
CCD BODY -- PLAN OF CARE SECTION							
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No CDA document mappings have been defined at this time.. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.22. 	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) states: The Plan of Care Section contains information about the expectations for care to be provided including proposed interventions and goals for improving the condition of the patient. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A plan of care section varies from the assessment and plan section defined above in that it does not include a physician assessment of the patient condition. The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.124 C83-[CT-124-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Care Plan Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.31 C83-[CT-124-2] This section SHALL conform to the HL7 History and Physical Note and HL7 Consultation Note requirements for this section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.2.7 C83-[CT-124-3] The Plan of Care Section MAY include entries conforming to the Medication , Immunization, Encounter, and Procedure modules to provide information about the intended care plan 	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Issues: 1) HITSP has not defined Entry Content Modules for Plan of Care. 2) HITSP has no defined Plan of Care data elements that support this OASIS item.
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #744	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #744	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Issues: See row #744
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #744	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #744	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Issues: See row #744
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #744	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #744	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Issues: See row #744

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		ISSUES/ NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints	
CCD BODY -- HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SECTION							
Section 2.2.2.4 (Healthcare Provider): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. These entries contain the healthcare providers involved in the current or pertinent historical care of the patient. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.17 for constraints applicable to these data elements. If no healthcare providers are supplied, the reason shall be supplied as free text in the narrative block (e.g., No Providers, Provider Unknown, etc.). The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.4. • 4.10 - National Provider ID	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.4.4	N/A	4.10 - National Provider ID National Provider Identifier or NPI is a unique identification number issued to healthcare providers in the United States.	No	Issue: The assignment of this OASIS item to data element 4.10 needs to be verified. The OASIS item is reporting the NPI of the referring physician.
CCD SECTION NOT ASSIGNED DUE TO INCOMPATIBILITY OF MDS ITEM AND CCD REQUIREMENTS							
CCD SECTIONS NOT MAPPED -- MDS ADMINISTRATIVE ITEMS NOT APPLICABLE TO MDS PATIENT ASSESSMENT SUMMARY							

OASIS SUMMARY ITEMS TO C32-CCD

[NOTE: This table was split in half because of the size for HTML & PDF versions.]

OASIS ITEMS			HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES				
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
PATIENT TRACKING							
M0014_BRANCH_STATE		Branch State	TRUE		---	---	---
M0016_BRANCH_ID		Branch ID (Optional)	TRUE		---	---	---
M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID		Primary Referring Physician National Provider ID (NPI)	TRUE		C32-[CT1--6] Healthcare Provider	O	Y
M0020_PAT_ID		Patient ID Number	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0030_START_CARE_DT		Start of Care Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M0032_ROC_DT		Resumption of Care Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M0040_PAT_FNAME		Patient's First Name	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0040_PAT_MI		Patient's Middle Initial	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0040_PAT_LNAME		Patient's Last Name	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0040_PAT_SUFFIX		Patient's Suffix	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0050_PAT_ST		Patient State of Residence	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0060_PAT_ZIP		Patient Zip Code	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0063_MEDICARE_NUM		Medicare Number, Including Suffix	TRUE		Insurance Provider C32- [CT1--9]	O	N
M0064_SSN		Patient's Social Security Number	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0065_MEDICAID_NUM		Medicaid Number	TRUE		Insurance Provider C32- [CT1--9]	O	N
M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT		Date of Birth	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0069_PAT_GENDER		Gender	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN	1	Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN	2	Race/Ethnicity: Asian	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK	3	Race/Ethnicity: Black or African- American	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_HISP	4	Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI	5	Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE	6	Race/Ethnicity: White	TRUE		Person Information C32- [CT1--12]	R	N
CLINICAL RECORD ITEMS							
M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT		Date Assessment Completed	TRUE		Information Source C32-[CT1--8]	R	Y
M0100_ASSMT_REASON		Reason for Assessment	TRUE		Information Source C32-[CT1--8]	R	Y

OASIS ITEMS					HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES		
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
PATIENT HISTORY AND DIAGNOSES							
M1000		<i>Inpatient discharge facility</i>	TRUE	7 - Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Other N/A - Past 14 Days: Not Discharged from Inpatient Facility	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT		Most Recent Inpatient Discharge Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M1010		<i>Inpatient Diagnosis</i>	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1016		<i>Diagnosis Requiring Regimen Change</i>	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD	a	Primary Diagnosis ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD	b	Other Diagnosis 1: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD	c	Other Diagnosis 2: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD	d	Other Diagnosis 3: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD	e	Other Diagnosis 4: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD	f	Other Diagnosis 5: ICD Code	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1030		<i>Therapies the patient receives at home</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M1032		<i>Risk for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	6 - Other 7 - None of the Above	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS		Patient's Overall Status	TRUE	0 - Patient stable 1 - Patient temporarily facing high health risk UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1036		<i>Risk factors, either present or past, likely to affect current health status and/or outcome</i>	TRUE	5 - None of the Above UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N

OASIS ITEMS			HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES				
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY		Influenza Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD		Influenza Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	5 - None of the Above	Immunization C32-[CT1--7]	O	N
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN		Patient Living Situation	TRUE		"Social History" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
SENSORY STATUS							
M1200_VISION		Sensory Status: Vision	TRUE	0 - Normal vision	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY		Ability To Hear	TRUE	0 - Adequates UK - Unable to assess hearing	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT		Understanding Of Verbal Content In Patient's Own Language	TRUE	0 - Understands UK - Unable to assess understanding	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1230_SPEECH		Sensory Status: Speech	TRUE	0 - Expresses complex ideas, feelings, and needs clearly	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT		Frequency Of Pain Interfering With Patient's Activity Or Movement	TRUE	0 - Patient has no pain	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
INTEGUMENTARY STATUS							
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR		Does This Patient Have A Risk Of Developing PUs	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR		Patient Has At Least 1 Unhealed PU At Stage 2 Or Higher	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2	a	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 2	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 2 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3	b	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 3	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 3 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4	c	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 4	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 4 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NSTG_DRSG	d1	Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NSTG_CVRG	d2	Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N

OASIS ITEMS			HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES				
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE	d3	Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH		Head To Toe Length Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH		Width At Right Angles Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH		Depth Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Pressure Ulcer	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1		No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 1	TRUE	0	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR		No. Stasis Ulcers	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Stasis Ulcer	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1340_SRGLCL_WND_PRSNT		Does This Patient Have A Surgical Wound	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGLCL_WND		Status Of Most Problematic Surgical Wound	TRUE		Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND		Has Skin Lesion Or Open Wound	TRUE	0 - No	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
RESPIRATORY STATUS							
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC		When Dyspneic	TRUE	0 - Patient is not short of breath	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1410		<i>Respiratory treatments utilized at home:</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
CARDIAC STATUS							
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS		Symptoms In Heart Failure Patients	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient does not have diagnosis of heart failure	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
ELIMINATION STATUS							
M1600_UTI		Treated for Urinary Tract Infection in Past 14 Days	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown	Condition C32-[CT1--4]	O	N
M1610_UR_INCONT		Urinary Incontinence or Urinary Catheter Present	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1615_INCONTNT_TIMING		When Urinary Incontinence Occurs	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1620_BWL_INCONT		Bowel Incontinence Frequency	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
NEURO/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL STATUS							
M1700_COG_FUNCTION		Cognitive Functioning	TRUE	0 - Alert/oriented	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED		When Confused (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - Never	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---

OASIS ITEMS			HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES				
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS		When Anxious (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - None of the time	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG		Has The Patient Been Screened For Depression Using Stdzed Screen Tool	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a	PHQ2 Pfizer Little Interest Or Pleasure In Doing Things	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b	PHQ2 Pfizer Feeling Down, Depressed Or Hopeless	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1740		<i>Cognitive, behavioral, and psychiatric symptoms that are demonstrated at least once a week (Reported or Observed):</i>	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ		Frequency of Behavior Problems	TRUE	0 - Never	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
ADL/IADLs							
M1800_CUR_GROOMING		Current: Grooming	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER		Current: Dress Upper Body	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER		Current: Dress Lower Body	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1830_CRNT_BATHG		Current: Bathing	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1840_CUR_TOILTG		Current: Toileting	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN		Current: Toileting Hygiene	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG		Current: Transferring	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN		Current: Ambulation	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1870_CUR_FEEDING		Current: Feeding	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---

OASIS ITEMS				HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES			
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS		Current: Prepare Light Meals	TRUE	0 - Able to independently prepare all light meals	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE		Current: Telephone Use	TRUE	0 - Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired.	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT		Has Patient Had A Multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment?	TRUE	0 - No multi-factor falls risk assessment conducted 1 - Yes, and it does not indicate a risk for falls	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
MEDICATIONS							
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Oral Medications	TRUE	0 - Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. NA - No oral medications prescribed.	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Injectable Medications	TRUE		"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
CARE MANAGEMENT							
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: ADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: IADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Medication Admin	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Med Procs Tx	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Equipment	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Supervision And Safety	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Advocacy Or Facilitation	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ		How Often Recv ADL Or IADL Assistance From Any	TRUE	5 - No assistance received UK - Unknown	"Functional Status" is not included in HITSP C32 Table 2-3 (Content Modules)	---	---
THERAPY NEED AND PLAN OF CARE							
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N

OASIS ITEMS				HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES			
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Falls Prevention Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Depression Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	f	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Prevention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for pressure ulcers	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Moist Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing	Plan of Care C32-[CT1--13]	O	N
EMERGENT CARE							
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT		Emergent Care: Use Since Last Oasis Data Collection	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M2310		<i>Reason for emergent care</i>	TRUE	19 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
DATA ITEMS COLLECTED AT INPATIENT FACILITY ADMISSION OR AGENCY DISCHARGE ONLY							
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a	Intervention Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b	Intervention Synopsis: Falls Prevention Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment indicates the patient was not at risk for falls since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c	Intervention Synopsis: Depression Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates patient did not meet criteria for depression AND patient did not have diagnosis of depression since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Monitor And Mitigate Pain	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment did not indicate pain since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	e	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Prevent Pressure Ulcers	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates the patient was not at risk of pressure ulcers since the last OASIS assessment	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f	Intervention Synopsis: Pressure Ulcer Treatment Based On Moist Wound Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Dressings that support the principles of moist wound healing not indicated for this patient's pressure ulcers OR patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing	Procedure C32-[CT1--15]	O	N

OASIS ITEMS			HITSP C32 ENTRY CONTENT MODULES				
CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	Content Module/ C32 Constraint ID	Content Module -- Optionality	Content Module -- Repeatable
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY		Inpatient Facility	TRUE	NA - No inpatient facility admission	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP		Discharge Disposition	TRUE	4 - Unknown because patient moved to a geographic location not served by this agency UK - Other Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M2430		<i>Reason for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	20 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M2440		<i>Reason for nursing home admission</i>	TRUE	6 - Other UK - Unknown	Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT		Date of Last Home Visit	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N
M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT		Discharge, Transfer, Death Date	TRUE		Encounter C32-[CT1--5]	O	N

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
PATIENT TRACKING								
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Header	Issue: Verify whether this should be mapped to the CCD Header or to the Healthcare Provider Section
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Header	Issue: Verify whether this should be mapped to the CCD Header or to the Healthcare Provider Section
Section 2.2.2.4 (Healthcare Provider): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. These entries contain the healthcare providers involved in the current or pertinent historical care of the patient. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.17 for constraints applicable to these data elements. If no healthcare providers are supplied, the reason shall be supplied as free text in the narrative block (e.g., No Providers, Provider Unknown, etc.). The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.4. ● 4.10 - National Provider ID	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.4.4	N/A	4.10 - National Provider ID National Provider Identifier or NPI is a unique identification number issued to healthcare providers in the United States.	No	Healthcare Providers	Issue: The assignment of this OASIS item to data element 4.10 needs to be verified. The OASIS item is reporting the NPI of the <u>referring physician</u> .
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.02 - Person ID	R	N	N/A	N/A	1.02 - Person ID: An identifier that uniquely identifies the individual to which the exchange refers and connects that document to the individual's personal health record. Potential security risks associated with use of SSN or driver's license for this element suggest that these should not be used routinely.	No	Header	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	Encounter	<p>Issue: 1) OASIS captures both a start of care and resumption of care date however, the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	Encounter	<p>Issue: 1) OASIS captures both a start of care and resumption of care date however, the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.05 - Person Name</p>	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	<p>1.05 - Person Name: The individual to whom the exchange refers. Multiple names are allowed to retain birth name, maiden name, legal names and aliases as required.</p>	No	Header	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #12 ● 1.05 - Person Name</p>	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	<p>1.05 - Person Name: See row #12</p>	No	Header	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #12 ● 1.05 - Person Name</p>	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	<p>1.05 - Person Name: See row #12</p>	No	Header	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #12 ● 1.05 - Person Name	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.1	N/A	1.05 - Person Name: See row #12	No	Header	
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.03 - Person Address	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.2	N/A	1.03 - Person Address: The current address of the individual to which the exchange refers. Multiple addresses are allowed and the work address may be a method of disclosing the employer.	C154-[DE-1.03-1] The state part of an address in the United States SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.1 State C154-[DE-1.03-2] The postal code part of an address in the United States SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.2 Postal Code C154-[DE-1.03-3] The country part of an address SHALL be recorded using HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.1.3 Country	Header	Issue: Verify whether the address components captured in OASIS (state of residence and zip code) provides sufficient information to comply with the Address constraints specified at C83 - 2.2.2.1.2
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #16 ● 1.03 - Person Address	R	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.2	N/A	1.03 - Person Address: See row #16	See row #16	Header	Issue: See row #16
Section 2.2.2.5 (Insurance Provider) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.1.2.1.2 for constraints applicable to these data elements. Each unique instance of a payer or party with financial responsibility will include all the pertinent data needed to contact, bill to and collect from that party. The template identifier for these entries is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.5.1. ● 5.08 - Member ID	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.5.9	Section #2.2.1.1 (Payers Section) states: The Payers Section contains data on the patient's payers, whether a 'third party' insurance, self-pay, other payer or guarantor, or some combination. At a minimum, the patient's pertinent current payment sources should be listed. If no payment sources are supplied, the reason shall be supplied as free text in the narrative block (e.g., Not Insured, Payer Unknown, Medicare Pending, etc.). ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.101.1 ● C83-[CT-101-1] - This section SHALL conform to the IHE Payers Section template, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.7 ● C83-[CT-101-2] - The payers section SHALL include entries from the Insurance Provider module when this information is known	5.08 - Member ID The identifier assigned by the health plan to the patient who is covered by the health plan. When the patient is the actual member or health plan contract holder (the true subscriber) and not a dependent of the subscriber, it is the same as the Subscriber ID. A related spouse, child, or dependent may not have a unique identification number of their own	No	Payer	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.02 - Person ID 	R	N	N/A	N/A	<p>1.02 - Person ID: An identifier that uniquely identifies the individual to which the exchange refers and connects that document to the individual's personal health record. Potential security risks associated with use of SSN or driver's license for this element suggest that these should not be used routinely.</p>	No	Header	<p>Issues: 1) Data element #1.02-Person ID is not repeatable, however both the SSN and patient ID number have been selected for the Extract. 2) "Patient Information Entry" is required in the "Personal Information" Component Module. Required data elements for "Patient Information Entry" include #1.02-Person ID, #1.03-Person Address, and #1.04-Person Phone/ e-mail/ URL. OASIS does not support data element #1.04.</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.5 (Insurance Provider): See row #18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.08 - Member ID 				<p>Section #2.2.1.1 (Payers Section): See row #18</p>	<p>5.08 - Member ID See row #18</p>	No	Payer	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.07 - Person Date of Birth 	R	N	N/A	N/A	<p>1.07 - Person Date of Birth: The date and time of birth of the individual to which this Exchange refers. The date of birth is typically a key patient identifier variable and used to enable computation of age at the effective date of any other data element. It is assumed to be unique and fixed throughout the patient's lifetime.</p>	No	Header	
<p>Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.06 - Gender 	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.1.4	N/A	<p>1.06 - Gender: Gender is used to refer to administrative sex rather than biological sex and therefore should easily be classified into female and male. It is included in the exchange for purposes of linking to insurance information and other patient identification linkages and the value chosen by the patient should reflect the information under which any insurance or financial information will be filed, as well as the same information given to other healthcare providers, institutions or health data exchange networks.</p>	C154-[DE-1.06-1] Gender SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.1. Administrative Gender	Header	<p>Issue: The OASIS data set does not fully support the HITSP value set for "administrative gender" detailed in C-80 Table 2-38. The "Undifferentiated" value is not available in the MDS3.0</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. Additional constraints applicable to this information can be found in the Continuity of Care Document Section 2.5. ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: Race is usually a single valued term that may be constant over that patient's lifetime. The coding of race is aligned with public health and other federal reporting standards of the CDC and the Census Bureau. Typically the patient is the source of the content of this element. However, the individual may opt to omit race. In this event, some healthcare organizations that receive the Summary Document may choose to enter an observed race as their current practice for manual registration. Such organization observed race data should be differentiated from patient sourced data in the patient's registration summary	C154-[DE-1.10-1] Race SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.7 Race	Header	Issue: The Race value set identified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.7 includes the value "Other Race". This value is not supported by OASIS.
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #28 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #28	Yes - See row #28	Header	Issue: See row #28
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #28 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #28	Yes - See row #28	Header	Issue: See row #28
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #28 ● 1.11 – Ethnicity	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.7	N/A	1.11 – Ethnicity: Ethnicity is a term that extends the concept of race. The coding of ethnicity is aligned with public health and other federal reporting standards of the CDC and the Census Bureau	C154-[DE-1.11-1] Ethnicity SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.1.2.2 Ethnicity	Header	Issue: See row #28
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #28 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #28	Yes - See row #28	Header	Issue: See row #28
Section 2.2.2.1 (Personal Information): See row #28 ● 1.10 – Race	O	Y	C83 - 2.2.2.1.6	N/A	1.10 – Race: See row #28	Yes - See row #28	Header	Issue: See row #28
CLINICAL RECORD ITEMS								
Section 2.2.2.10 (Information Source) states: This module contains information about the original author to be supplied and for a reference to the original document to be provided. This module may be applied to all other entry Content Modules. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 5.2 for constraints applicable to this module. ● 10.01 - Author Time	R	N	N/A	N/A	10.01 - Author Time: The time at which this information was created	No	Header	Issue: In addition to the Author Name, required data elements for the "Information Source" Component Module "Author" include 10.02-Author Time and 10.04-Reference Document ID. The OASIS data specifications do not capture the Author Name nor a document ID.

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY			CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section 2.2.2.10 (Information Source) states: This module contains information about the original author to be supplied and for a reference to the original document to be provided. This module may be applied to all other entry Content Modules. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 5.2 for constraints applicable to this module. • 10.03 - Reference	R	N	N/A	N/A	10.03 - Reference: A reference to the original document from which this information was obtained	No	Header	Issue: Item requires additional review. Present mapping is a forced fit.
PATIENT HISTORY AND DIAGNOSES								
No appropriate match				Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module	No appropriate match		Encounter	Issue: 1) There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. OASIS question M1000 captures the types of inpatient facilities from which the client was discharged in the past 14 days, but the encounter dates associated with these stays are not captured. 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: • 16.01 - Encounter ID • 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type • 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time The OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module	16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent	No	Encounter	Issue: 1) Need to verify how the preceding inpatient discharge date is captured if the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time The OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.5 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.7 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section) states: The Problem List Section contains data on the problems currently being monitored for the patient. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.103 ● C83-[CT-103-1]: The problem list section SHALL include entries from the Condition module ● C83-[CT-103-2]: This section SHALL conform to the IHE Active Problems Section template, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6	7.04 - Problem Code This value is a code describing the problem according to a specific vocabulary of problems	C154-[DE-7.04-1] The problem SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.1.1 Problem	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #82 ● 7.04 - Problem Code	O	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.5	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #82	7.04 - Problem Code See row #82	YES - See row #82	Problems	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		
<p>Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.14 for constraints applicable to these data elements.</p> <p>This section defines a coded entry describing a procedure performed on a patient. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.17.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type 	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) states: The List of Surgeries Section provides a list of surgeries the patient has received.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.108 C83-[CT-108-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Coded List of Surgeries template, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.12 C83-[CT-108-2] The list of surgeries section SHALL include entries from the Procedure module 	<p>17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure</p>	No	<p>Procedures</p> <p>Issues:</p> <p>1) Table 2-3 (Content Modules) in the HITSP C32 publication lists C83 Section 2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) as the "Specification Reference" for the Procedure content module. This poses a potential problem for compliance with C32 specifications as the OASIS items designated for capture in the procedure section of the CCD are treatments and services, but NOT surgeries.</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.17, Table 2-22, data elements required for "Procedures" include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.01 - Procedure ID 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type <p>OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 17.01 - Procedure ID.</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.5 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7.03 - Problem Name 	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	<p>Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section) states: The Problem List Section contains data on the problems currently being monitored for the patient.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.103 C83-[CT-103-1]: The problem list section SHALL include entries from the Condition module C83-[CT-103-2]: This section SHALL conform to the IHE Active Problems Section template, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6 	<p>7.03 - Problem Name This is a text description of the problem suffered</p>	No	Problems
<p>Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7.03 - Problem Name 	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	<p>Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175</p>	<p>7.03 - Problem Name See row #175</p>	No	Problems
<p>Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7.03 - Problem Name 	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	<p>Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175</p>	<p>7.03 - Problem Name See row #175</p>	No	Problems

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
<p>Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.11 for constraints applicable to these data elements. This module contains data describing the patient's immunization history. The HL7 Continuity of Care (CCD) Implementation Guide defines Immunizations using the same data objects and constraints as for Medications. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document, Sections 3.9 Medications and 3.11 Immunizations; and also the Medication module Section 2.2.2.8 of this construct for constraints applicable to this module. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.13.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.07 - Free Text Product Name 	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.117 The Immunizations Section contains information describing the immunizations administered to the patient. C83-[CT-117-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Immunizations Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23 C83-[CT-117-2] The Immunizations Section SHALL include entries from the Immunization module 	<p>13.07 - Free Text Product Name: The name of the substance or product without reference to a specific vendor (e.g., generic or other non-proprietary name). If a Coded Product Name is present, this is the text associated with the coded concept.</p>	<p>C154-[DE-13.07-1] This SHOULD be sufficient for a provider to identify a medication, and MAY include additional information such as strength, dose form, etc. If the name of the product is unknown, the type, purpose or other description MAY be supplied.</p>	Immunizations	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.13, Table 2-18, data elements required for an "Immunization Event Entry" include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.01 - Refusal (Indicator) 13.07 - Free Text Product Name <p>Verify that "Flu Vaccine" is adequate as a "product name"</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #196</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.10 - Refusal Reason 	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.13.2	<p>Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #196</p>	<p>13.10 - Refusal Reason: When an immunization is refused, this provides a coded representation of the reason for refusing the immunization</p>	<p>C154-[DE-13.10-1] The reason for refusal SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.5.3 No Immunization Reason</p>	Immunizations	<p>Issue: 1) See row #196 2) The HITSP value set for "No Immunization Reason" detailed in C80 Table 2-90 does not fully support the OASIS responses for this question (i.e., "Received from another health care provider (e.g., physician)", "Received from your agency previously during this year's flu season", "Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine").</p>
<p>Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #196</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.07 - Free Text Product Name 	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #196</p>	<p>13.07 - Free Text Product Name: The name of the substance or product without reference to a specific vendor (e.g., generic or other non-proprietary name). If a Coded Product Name is present, this is the text associated with the coded concept.</p>	<p>C154-[DE-13.07-1] This SHOULD be sufficient for a provider to identify a medication, and MAY include additional information such as strength, dose form, etc. If the name of the product is unknown, the type, purpose or other description MAY be supplied.</p>	Immunizations	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.13, Table 2-18, data elements required for an "Immunization Event Entry" include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13.01 - Refusal (Indicator) 13.07 - Free Text Product Name <p>Verify that "Flu Vaccine" is adequate as a "product name"</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		
Section 2.2.2.13 (Immunizations): See row #196 ● 13.10 - Refusal Reason	R2	N	C83 - 2.2.2.13.2	Section #2.2.1.17 (Immunizations Section): See row #196	13.10 - Refusal Reason: When an immunization is refused, this provides a coded representation of the reason for refusing the immunization	C154-[DE-13.10-1] The reason for refusal SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.5.3 No Immunization Reason	Immunizations Issue: 1) See row #196 2) The HITSP value set for "No Immunization Reason" detailed in C80 Table 2-90 does not fully support the OASIS responses for this question (i.e., "Patient has received PPV in the past", "Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine", "None of the above").
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Section #2.2.2.19 (Social History) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.7 for constraints applicable to these data elements. ● 19.03 - Social History Free Text	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.26 (Social History Section) states: The Social History Section contains information about the person's beliefs, home life, community life, work life, hobbies, and risky habits. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.126 ● C83-[CT-126-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Social History Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.16 ● C83-[CT-126-2] The Social History Section MAY contain entries conforming to the Social History module	19.03 - Social History Free Text This is a text description of the social history	No	Social History
SENSORY STATUS							
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status) states: No CDA document mappings have been defined at this time.	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status) states: ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.109 ● The Functional Status Section provides information about the capability of the patient to perform acts of daily living. ● C83-[CT-109-1] This section SHALL conform to the Continuity of Care Document Functional Status section described in section 3.4 of the CCD specification, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.5	The functional status module contains data defining the patient's functional status with respect to Ambulatory ability, Mental status or competency, Activities of Daily Living, including bathing, dressing, feeding, grooming, Home/living situation having an effect on the health status of the patient or their Ability to care for themselves. The definition of this Module is for future development.	Functional Status	Functional Status Issue: HITSP has not defined a Content Module nor Data Elements for Functional Status.
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status Issue: See Row #237

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
INTEGUMENTARY STATUS								
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
RESPIRATORY STATUS								
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.14 for constraints applicable to these data elements. This section defines a coded entry describing a procedure performed on a patient. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.17. ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) states: The List of Surgeries Section provides a list of surgeries the patient has received. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.108 ● C83-[CT-108-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Coded List of Surgeries template, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.12 ● C83-[CT-108-2] The list of surgeries section SHALL include entries from the Procedure module	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: 1) Table 2-3 (Content Modules) in the HITSP C32 publication lists C83 Section 2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) as the "Specification Reference" for the Procedure content module. This poses a potential problem for compliance with C32 specifications as the OASIS items designated for capture in the procedure section of the CCD are treatments and services, but NOT surgeries. 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.17, Table 2-22, data elements required for "Procedures" include: ● 17.01 - Procedure ID ● 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 17.01 - Procedure ID.
CARDIAC STATUS								
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
ELIMINATION STATUS								
Section 2.2.2.7 (Condition): See row #175 ● 7.03 - Problem Name	R	N	C83 - 2.2.2.7.4	Section #2.2.1.3 (Problem List Section): See row #175	7.03 - Problem Name See row #175	No	Problems	
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
NEURO/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL STATUS								
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
ADL/IADLs								
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
MEDICATIONS								
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
CARE MANAGEMENT								
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237
Section #2.2.2.21 (Functional Status): See Row #237	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.9 (Functional Status): See Row #237	See Row #237	---	Functional Status	Issue: See Row #237

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition		
THERAPY NEED AND PLAN OF CARE							
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): ● No CDA document mappings have been defined at this time.. ● The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.22.	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) states: The Plan of Care Section contains information about the expectations for care to be provided including proposed interventions and goals for improving the condition of the patient. ● A plan of care section varies from the assessment and plan section defined above in that it does not include a physician assessment of the patient condition. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.124 ● C83-[CT-124-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Care Plan Section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.31 ● C83-[CT-124-2] This section SHALL conform to the HL7 History and Physical Note and HL7 Consultation Note requirements for this section, and SHALL contain a templated element whose root attribute is 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.2.7 ● C83-[CT-124-3] The Plan of Care Section MAY include entries conforming to the Medication , Immunization, Encounter, and Procedure modules to provide information about the intended care plan	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Plan of Care Issues: 1) HITSP has not defined Entry Content Modules for Plan of Care. 2) HITSP has no defined Plan of Care data elements that support this OASIS item.
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #650	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #650	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Plan of Care Issues: See row #650
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #650	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #650	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Plan of Care Issues: See row #650
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #650	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #650	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Plan of Care Issues: See row #650
Section #2.2.2.22 (Plan of Care): See row #650	---	---	---	Section #2.2.1.24 (Plan of Care Section) See row #650	There are no HITSP defined data elements that match this MDS item.	---	Plan of Care Issues: See row #650

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY			CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
EMERGENT CARE								
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		Encounter	<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS questions addressing ER visits (M2300 & M2310) do not include the date(s) of service.</p>
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		Encounter	<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS questions addressing ER visits (M2300 & M2310) do not include the date(s) of service.</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY			CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
DATA ITEMS COLLECTED AT INPATIENT FACILITY ADMISSION OR AGENCY DISCHARGE ONLY								
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure) states: Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.14 for constraints applicable to these data elements. This section defines a coded entry describing a procedure performed on a patient. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.17. • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) states: The List of Surgeries Section provides a list of surgeries the patient has received. • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.108 • C83-[CT-108-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Coded List of Surgeries template, and SHALL contain a templateId element whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.12 • C83-[CT-108-2] The list of surgeries section SHALL include entries from the Procedure module	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: 1) Table 2-3 (Content Modules) in the HITSP C32 publication lists C83 Section 2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section) as the "Specification Reference" for the Procedure content module. This poses a potential problem for compliance with C32 specifications as the OASIS items designated for capture in the procedure section of the CCD are treatments and services, but NOT surgeries. 2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.17, Table 2-22, data elements required for "Procedures" include: • 17.01 - Procedure ID • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 17.01 - Procedure ID.
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #702 • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #702	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: See row #702
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #702 • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #702	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: See row #702
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #702 • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #702	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: See row #702
Section 2.2.2.17 (Procedure): See row #702 • 17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type	R	N	N/A	Section #2.2.1.8 (List of Surgeries Section): See row #702	17.03 - Procedure Free Text Type: Free text describing the Procedure	No	Procedures	Issues: See row #702

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.09 - Discharge Disposition</p>	O	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module</p>	<p>16.09 - Discharge Disposition Discharge Disposition (sometimes called "Discharge Status") is the person's anticipated location or status following the encounter (e.g. death, transfer to home/hospice/snf/AMA) – uses standard claims-based codes</p>	C154-[DE-16.09-1] The Discharge Disposition SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.9.4 Discharge Disposition	Encounter	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.09 - Discharge Disposition</p>	O	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included. ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module</p>	<p>16.09 - Discharge Disposition Discharge Disposition (sometimes called "Discharge Status") is the person's anticipated location or status following the encounter (e.g. death, transfer to home/hospice/snf/AMA) – uses standard claims-based codes</p>	C154-[DE-16.09-1] The Discharge Disposition SHALL be coded as specified in HITSP/C80 Section 2.2.3.9.4 Discharge Disposition	Encounter	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS					HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition	Data Element Constraints		
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		Encounter	<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>
No appropriate match				<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 • C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templateId whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 • C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	No appropriate match		Encounter	<p>Issue: There does not appear to be an appropriate Encounter data element for this OASIS item. The OASIS form does not capture encounter dates for the ER visit(s).</p>

HITSP C83 DATA MAPPING REQUIREMENTS				HITSP C154 DATA DICTIONARY		CCD Section Per Review Team Recommendation	ISSUES/NOTES	
Data Element Identifier and Name (per C83 Section #2.2.2.x -- Entry Content Module)	Data Element -- Optionality	Data Element -- Repeatable	Data Element -- Additional Constraints/ Specifications	Rules for Implementing Component in CDA (per C83 Section #2.2.1.x -- CDA Sections)	Data Element Definition			Data Element Constraints
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	Encounter	<p>Issue: 1) Need to verify how the preceding inpatient discharge date is captured if the "encounter date/time" data element is not repeatable</p> <p>2) Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>
<p>Section #2.2.2.16 (Encounter): Within a CDA document, the following information maps to the HITSP/C154 Data Dictionary. See the HL7 Continuity of Care Document Section 3.15 for constraints applicable to these data elements. The encounter entry contains data describing the interactions between the patient and clinicians. Interaction includes both in-person and non-in-person encounters such as telephone and e-mail communication. The template identifier for this module is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.16. ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time</p>	R	N	N/A	<p>Section #2.2.1.27 (Encounters Section): The Encounters Section contains information describing the patient history of encounters. At a minimum, current and pertinent historical encounters should be included; a full encounter history may be included.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● The template identifier for this section is 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.11.83.127 ● C83-[CT-127-1] This section SHALL conform to the IHE Encounters History Section, and SHALL contain a templated whose root attribute is 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.3 ● C83-[CT-127-2] The Encounters Section element SHALL contain entries conforming to the Encounters module 	<p>16.04 - Encounter Date / Time: The date and time of the Encounter, including duration if pertinent</p>	No	Encounter	<p>Issue: Per C83 Section #2.2.2.16, Table 2-21, data elements required for an "Encounter Event Entry" include: ● 16.01 - Encounter ID ● 16.03 - Encounter Free Text Type ● 16.04 - Encounter Date / Time OASIS does not have a corresponding item for 16.01 - Encounter ID.</p>

OASIS SUMMARY -- MODEL OF MEANING

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
PATIENT TRACKING										
M0014_BRANCH_STATE		Branch State	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/
M0016_BRANCH_ID		Branch ID (Optional)	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/
M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID		Primary Referring Physician National Provider ID (NPI)	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/
M0020_PAT_ID		Patient ID Number	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/
M0030_START_CARE_DT		Start of Care Date	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/
M0032_ROC_DT		Resumption of Care Date	TRUE			/	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>	/	/	/

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M0040_PAT_FNAME		Patient's First Name	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0040_PAT_MI		Patient's Middle Initial	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0040_PAT_LNAME		Patient's Last Name	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0040_PAT_SUFFIX		Patient's Suffix	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0050_PAT_ST		Patient State of Residence	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0060_PAT_ZIP		Patient Zip Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0063_MEDICARE_NUM		Medicare Number, Including Suffix	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M0064_SSN		Patient's Social Security Number	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0065_MEDICAID_NUM		Medicaid Number	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT		Date of Birth	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0069_PAT_GENDER		Gender	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0069_PAT_GENDER	1	Male	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			
M0069_PAT_GENDER	2	Female	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN	1	Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	TRUE		*ONC Final Rule (7/28/2010) requires use of the Office of Management and Budget Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity, Statistical Policy Directive No. 15, October 30, 1997. This is not a vocabulary. *HITSP Component C-32 (HITSP Summary Documents Using HL7 Continuity of Care Document (CCD)) requires use of the CDC Race and Ethnicity vocabulary for reporting race and ethnicity (see Column Q). *See DSTU for details on representation of Race/Ethnicity data.	ETHNICITY PATTERN			1002-5	
M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN	2	Race/Ethnicity: Asian	TRUE			Ethnicity Pattern			2028-9	
M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK	3	Race/Ethnicity: Black or African-American	TRUE			Ethnicity Pattern			2054-5	
M0140_ETHNIC_HISP	4	Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	TRUE			Ethnicity Pattern			2135-2	
M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI	5	Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	TRUE			Ethnicity Pattern			2076-8	
M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE	6	Race/Ethnicity: White	TRUE			Ethnicity Pattern			2106-3	
CLINICAL RECORD ITEMS			N/A							
M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT		Date Assessment Completed	TRUE				406543005	date of visit (observable entity)		
M0100_ASSMT_REASON		Reason for Assessment	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	1	Start of care - further visits planned	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	3	Resumption of care (after inpatient stay)	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	4	Recertification (follow-up) reassessment	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	5	Other follow-up	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	6	Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient not discharged from agency	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	7	Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient discharged from agency	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	8	Death at home	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1)</i> – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	9	Discharge from agency	TRUE					<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #1) – This demographic/administrative data element is mapped to the CDA Header or is not relevant/useful to other providers/clinicians</i>		
PATIENT HISTORY AND DIAGNOSES										
M1000		<i>Inpatient discharge facility</i>	TRUE		Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA	1	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From LTC NH	TRUE			Assertion pattern	306561002	discharge from establishment (procedure)		
M1000_DC_SNF_14_DA	2	Past 14 Days: Discharged from Skilled Nursing Facility	TRUE			Assertion pattern	306561002	discharge from establishment (procedure)		
M1000_DC_IPPS_14_DA	3	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Short Stay Acute Hospital	TRUE			Assertion pattern	308283009	discharge from hospital (procedure)		
M1000_DC_LTCH_14_DA	4	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Long Term Care Hospital	TRUE			Assertion pattern	306561002	discharge from establishment (procedure)		
M1000_DC_IRF_14_DA	5	Past 14 Days: Discharged From Inpatient Rehab Facility	TRUE			Assertion pattern	308018004	discharge from rehabilitation service (procedure)		
M1000_DC_PSYCH_14_DA	6	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Psychiatric Hospital Or Unit	TRUE			Assertion pattern	306607005	discharge from psychiatry service (procedure)		
M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA	7	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Other	TRUE			Assertion pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #5) - Ambiguous concepts such as "none", "other", "unknown", etc., cannot be mapped to SNOMED CT</i>		
M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA	N/A	Past 14 Days: Not Discharged from Inpatient Facility	TRUE			Assertion pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>		
M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT		Most Recent Inpatient Discharge Date	TRUE				442864001	date of discharge (observable entity)		
M1010		<i>Inpatient Diagnosis</i>	TRUE		Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD	a	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 1	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD	b	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 2	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD	c	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD	d	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD	e	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 5	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD	f	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 6	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1016		<i>Diagnosis Requiring Regimen Change</i>	TRUE		Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1016_CHGREG_ICD1	a	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 1	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1016_CHGREG_ICD2	b	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 2	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1016_CHGREG_ICD3	c	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1016_CHGREG_ICD4	d	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1016_CHGREG_ICD5	e	Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: ICD Code 5	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1016_CHGREG_ICD6	f	Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: ICD Code 6	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD	a	Primary Diagnosis ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD	b	Other Diagnosis 1: ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD	c	Other Diagnosis 2: ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD	d	Other Diagnosis 3: ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD	e	Other Diagnosis 4: ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD	f	Other Diagnosis 5: ICD Code	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE					<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #6) - Question responses are free text format and do not provide a fixed concept for SNOMED CT mapping</i>		
M1030		<i>Therapies the patient receives at home</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION	1	Therapies Received at Home: Intravenous, Infusion	TRUE			Assertion pattern	14152002	intravenous infusion (procedure)		
M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION	2	Therapies Received at Home: Parenteral Nutrition	TRUE			Assertion pattern	25156005	intravenous feeding of patient (regime/therapy)		
M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION	3	Therapies Received at Home: Enteral Nutrition	TRUE			Assertion pattern	229912004	enteral feeding (regime/therapy)		
M1032		<i>Risk for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	6 - Other 7 - None of the Above	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.	QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	102485007	personal risk factor (observable entity)		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN	1	Risk For Hospitalization: Recent Decline In Mental, Emotional Or Behavior Status	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_MLTPH_HOSPZTN	2	Risk For Hospitalization: Multiple Hospitalizations (2 Or More) In Past 12 Mo	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	310537006	previous multiple hospital admissions (finding)		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS	3	Risk For Hospitalization: History Of Falls (2 Or More Falls Or Any Fall With An Injury) In Past Year	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	428942009	history of fall (situation)		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_5PLUS_MDCTN	4	Risk For Hospitalization: Taking Five Or More Medications	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	182848008	patient on numerous drugs (finding)		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_FRAILTY	5	Risk For Hospitalization: Frailty Indicators	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	248279007	frailty (finding)		
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS		Patient's Overall Status	TRUE	0 - Patient stable 1 - Patient temporarily facing high health risk UK - Unknown		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	406221003	health status (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS	2	The patient is likely to remain in fragile health and have ongoing high risk(s) of serious complications and death.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS	3	The patient has serious progressive conditions that could lead to death within a year.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	300936002	terminal illness (clinical finding)		
M1036		<i>Risk factors, either present or past, likely to affect current health status and/or outcome</i>	TRUE	5 - None of the Above UK - Unknown	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1036_RSK_SMOKING	1	High Risk Factor: Smoking	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1036_RSK_OBESITY	2	High Risk Factor: Obesity	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM	3	High Risk Factor: Alcoholism	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1036_RSK_DRUGS	4	High Risk Factor: Drugs	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY		Influenza Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	86198006	influenza vaccination (procedure)		141
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY	NA	Does not apply because entire episode of care (SOC/ROC to Transfer/Discharge) is outside this influenza season.	TRUE			Assertion pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			<i>Concept Not Mapped - No comparable CVX concept is available.</i>

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD		Influenza Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	7 - None of the Above		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	429684009	reason for nonvaccination (observable entity)		<i>Concept Not Mapped - No comparable CVX concept is available.</i>
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	1	Received from another health care provider (e.g., physician)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	425457005	history of vaccination (situation)		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	2	Received from your agency previously during this year's flu season	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	425457005	history of vaccination (situation)		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	3	Offered and declined	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	315640000	influenza vaccination declined (situation)		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	4	Assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	390796006	influenza vaccination contraindicated (situation)		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	5	Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	407573008	influenza vaccination not indicated (situation)		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	6	Inability to obtain vaccine due to declared shortage	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Pneumococcal Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	12866006	pneumococcal vaccination (procedure)		<i>Concept Not Mapped - CVX cod 109 (pneumococcal vaccine, unspecified formulation) was inactivated 9/30/2010. The three active codes for pneumococcal vaccine specify the valent (13, 7 or 23). Information on the valent is not available in the OASIS questionnaire.</i>

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	5 - None of the Above		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	429684009	reason for nonvaccination (observable entity)		<i>Concept Not Mapped - No comparable CVX concept is available.</i>
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Patient has received PPV in the past	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	425457005	history of vaccination (situation)		
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	2	Offered and declined	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	401086001	pneumococcal vaccination declined (situation)		
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	3	Assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	390795005	pneumococcal vaccination contraindicated (situation)		
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	4	Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for PPV	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	415119001	pneumococcal vaccination not indicated (situation)		
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS			N/A							
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN		Patient Living Situation	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	224209007	residence and accommodation circumstances (observable entity)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	1	Patient Lives Alone - Around the clock	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105529008	lives alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	2	Patient Lives Alone - Regular daytime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105529008	lives alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	3	Patient Lives Alone - Regular nighttime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105529008	lives alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	4	Patient Lives Alone - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105529008	lives alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	5	Patient Lives Alone - No assistance available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105529008	lives alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	6	Patient Lives with Other Person - Around the clock	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160724009	independent housing, not alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	7	Patient Lives with Other Person - Regular daytime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160724009	independent housing, not alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	8	Patient Lives with Other Person - Regular nighttime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160724009	independent housing, not alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	9	Patient Lives with Other Person - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160724009	independent housing, not alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	10	Patient Lives with Other Person - No assistance available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160724009	independent housing, not alone (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	11	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Around the clock	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105530003	living in residential institution (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	12	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Regular daytime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105530003	living in residential institution (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	13	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Regular nighttime	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105530003	living in residential institution (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	14	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105530003	living in residential institution (finding)		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	15	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - No assistance available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105530003	living in residential institution (finding)		
SENSORY STATUS			N/A							
M1200_VISION		Sensory Status: Vision	TRUE	0 - Normal vision		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	405183003	sensory function status: vision (observable entity)		
M1200_VISION	1	Partially impaired: cannot see medication labels or newsprint, but can see obstacles in path, and the surrounding layout; can count fingers at arm's length.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	424883003	Difficulty seeing small print (finding)		
M1200_VISION	2	Severely impaired: cannot locate objects without hearing or touching them or patient nonresponsive.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	267727004	blind or low vision - both eyes (disorder)		
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY		Ability To Hear	TRUE	0 - Adequates UK - Unable to assess hearing		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	364019009	ability to hear (observable entity)		
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY	1	Mildly to Moderately Impaired: difficulty hearing in some environments or speaker may need to increase volume or speak distinctly.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162340000	Hearing difficulty (finding)		
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY	2	Severely Impaired: absence of useful hearing.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	15188001	hearing loss (disorder)		
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT		Understanding Of Verbal Content In Patient's Own Language	TRUE	0 - Understands UK - Unable to assess understanding		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	395660004	ability to comprehend concepts (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	1	Usually Understands: understands most conversations, but misses some part/intent of message. Requires cues at times to understand.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	64270008	disturbance of understanding (finding)		
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	2	Sometimes Understands: understands only basic conversations or simple, direct phrases. Frequently requires cues to understand.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	422501005	abnormal ability to understand (finding)		
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	3	Rarely/Never Understands	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	53314000	akathymia (finding)		
M1230_SPEECH		Sensory Status: Speech	TRUE	0 - Expresses complex ideas, feelings, and needs clearly		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	288598006	ability to use verbal communication (observable entity)		
M1230_SPEECH	1	Minimal difficulty in expressing ideas and needs (may take extra time; makes occasional errors in word choice, grammar or speech intelligibility; needs minimal prompting or assistance).	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286659003	difficulty expressing self (finding)		
M1230_SPEECH	2	Expresses simple ideas or needs with moderate difficulty (needs prompting or assistance, errors in word choice, organization or speech intelligibility). Speaks in phrases or short sentences.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286410009	difficulty speaking intelligibly (finding)		
M1230_SPEECH	3	Has severe difficulty expressing basic ideas or needs and requires maximal assistance or guessing by listener. Speech limited to single words or short phrases.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	288614000	difficulty using words (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1230_SPEECH	4	Unable to express basic needs even with maximal prompting or assistance but is not comatose or unresponsive (e.g., speech is nonsensical or unintelligible).	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286409004	does not speak intelligibly (finding)		
M1230_SPEECH	5	Patient nonresponsive or unable to speak.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286369003	unable to speak (finding)		
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVITY_MVMT		Frequency Of Pain Interfering With Patient's Activity Or Movement	TRUE	0 - Patient has no pain		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	405160001	pain level: disruptive effects (observable entity)		
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVITY_MVMT	1	Patient has pain that does not interfere with activity or movement	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVITY_MVMT	2	Less often than daily	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVITY_MVMT	3	Daily, but not constantly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162455005	has the symptom daily (finding)		
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVITY_MVMT	4	All of the time	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162449000	symptom is continuous (finding)		
INTEGUMENTARY STATUS			N/A							
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR		Does This Patient Have A Risk Of Developing PUs	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	285304000	at risk of pressure sore (finding)		
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR		Patient Has At Least 1 Unhealed PU At Stage 2 Or Higher	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	399912005	pressure sore (disorder)		
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2	a	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 2	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 2 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0			<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3	b	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 3	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		
M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 3 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0			<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4	c	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 4	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		
M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 4 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0			<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1308_NSTG_DRSG	d1	Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		
M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0			<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1308_NSTG_CVRG	d2	Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		
M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0			<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE	d3	Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution	TRUE	0			264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISSUE_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		
M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LENGTH		Head To Toe Length Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE				401238003	length of wound (observable entity)		
M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WIDTH		Width At Right Angles Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE				401239006	width of wound (observable entity)		
M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH		Depth Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE				425094009	depth of wound (observable entity)		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Pressure Ulcer	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	406214003	wound healing status (observable entity)		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	3	Not healing	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	271618001	impaired wound healing (finding)		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1		No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 1	TRUE	0		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	264892003	number of pressure sores (observable entity)		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	1	One	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	38112003	one (qualifier value)		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	2	Two	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	19338005	two (qualifier value)		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	3	Three	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	79605009	three (qualifier value)		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	4	Four or more	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	9362000	four (qualifier value)		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR		No. Stasis Ulcers	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	264893008	number of ulcers (observable entity)		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	1	One	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	38112003	one (qualifier value)		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	2	Two	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	19338005	two (qualifier value)		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	3	Three	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	79605009	three (qualifier value)		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	4	Four or more	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	9362000	four (qualifier value)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Stasis Ulcer	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	406214003	wound healing status (observable entity)		
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	3	Not healing	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	271618001	impaired wound healing (finding)		
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT		Does This Patient Have A Surgical Wound	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT	1	Yes, patient has at least one (observable) surgical wound	TRUE			Assertion pattern	419635000	surgical wound finding (finding)		
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT	2	Surgical wound known but not observable due to non-removable dressing [Go to M1350]	TRUE			Assertion pattern	419635000	surgical wound finding (finding)		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND		Status Of Most Problematic Surgical Wound	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	406214003	wound healing status (observable entity)		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225541009	granulation of tissue (finding)		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	3	Not healing	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	271618001	impaired wound healing (finding)		
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND		Has Skin Lesion Or Open Wound	TRUE	0 - No		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern		<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
RESPIRATORY STATUS										
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC		When Dyspneic	TRUE	0 - Patient is not short of breath		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	248546008	ease of respiration (observable entity)		
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	1	When walking more than 20 feet, climbing stairs	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	390871002	breathless - strenuous exertion (finding)		
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	2	With moderate exertion (e.g., while dressing, using commode or bedpan, walking distances less than 20 feet)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	161939006	breathless - moderate exertion (clinical finding)		
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	3	With minimal exertion (e.g., while eating, talking, or performing other ADLs) or with agitation	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	161940008	breathless - mild exertion (finding)		
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	4	At rest (during day or night)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	161941007	dyspnea at rest (finding)		
M1410		<i>Respiratory treatments utilized at home:</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN	1	Respiratory Treatments: Oxygen	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	57485005	oxygen therapy (procedure)		
M1410_RESPTX_VENTILATOR	2	Respiratory Treatments: Ventilator	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	40617009	artificial respiration (procedure)		
M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS	3	Respiratory Treatments: Airway Pressure	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	243141005	mechanically assisted spontaneous ventilation (procedure)		
CARDIAC STATUS										
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS		Symptoms In Heart Failure Patients	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient does not have diagnosis of heart failure		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	84114007	heart failure (disorder)		
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS	2	Not assessed	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #4) - Negated/frequency/qualifier data elements addressed through the vendor information model or in the CCD</i>			
ELIMINATION STATUS										
M1600_UTI		Treated for Urinary Tract Infection in Past 14 Days	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown		ASSERTION PATTERN				

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1600_UTI	1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1600_UTI	NA	Patient on prophylactic treatment	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1610_UR_INCONT		Urinary Incontinence or Urinary Catheter Present	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	406218000	urinary continence status (observable entity)		
M1610_UR_INCONT	0	No incontinence or catheter (includes anuria or ostomy for urinary drainage)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	45850009	continent of urine (finding)		
M1610_UR_INCONT	1	Patient is incontinent	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165232002	urinary incontinence (finding)		
M1610_UR_INCONT	2	Patient requires a urinary catheter (i.e., external, indwelling, intermittent, suprapubic)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	410024004	catheterization of urinary bladder (procedure)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING		When Urinary Incontinence Occurs	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	422058003	number of urinary incontinence episodes (observable entity)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	0	Timed-voiding defers incontinence	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	386401000	prompted voiding (procedure)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	1	Occasional stress incontinence	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	22220005	genuine stress incontinence (finding)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	2	During the night only	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	8009008	nocturnal enuresis (finding)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	3	During the day only	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	307143006	during day (qualifier value)		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	4	During the day and night	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224943009	night and day (qualifier value)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT		Bowel Incontinence Frequency	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	422291001	number of bowel incontinence episodes (observable entity)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	0	Very rarely or never has bowel incontinence	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	24029004	bowels: fully continent (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1620_BWL_INCONT	1	Less than once weekly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165230005	bowels: occasional accident (finding)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	2	One to three times weekly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	70232002	frequent (qualifier value)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	3	Four to six times weekly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	27732004	high frequency (qualifier value)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	4	On a daily basis	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	5	More often than once daily	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	NA	Patient has ostomy for bowel elimination	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225577002	stoma finding (finding)		
NEURO/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL STATUS			N/A							
M1700_COG_FUNCTION		Cognitive Functioning	TRUE	0 - Alert/oriented		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	311465003	cognitive functions (observable entity)		
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	1	Requires prompting (cueing, repetition, reminders) only under stressful or unfamiliar conditions.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	2	Requires assistance/direction in specific situations (e.g., all tasks involving shifting of attention) or consistently requires low stimulus environment due to distractibility.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	3	Requires considerable assist in routine situations. Is not alert and oriented or is unable to shift attention and recall directions more than half the time.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	4	Totally dependent due to disturbances such as constant disorientation, coma, persistent vegetative state, or delirium.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED		When Confused (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - Never		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	363871006	mental state (observable entity)		
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	1	In new or complex situations only	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	281793005	intermittent confusion (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	2	On awakening or at night only	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	281793005	intermittent confusion (finding)		
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	3	During the day and evening, but not constantly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	281793005	intermittent confusion (finding)		
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	4	Constantly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	40917007	clouded consciousness (finding)		
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	NA	Patient nonresponsive	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	422768004	unresponsive (finding)		
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS		When Anxious (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - None of the time		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	405051006	level of anxiety (observable entity)		
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	1	Less often than daily	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	2	Daily, but not constantly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	3	All of the time	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	255238004	continuous (qualifier value)		
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	NA	Patient nonresponsive	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	422768004	unresponsive (finding)		
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG		Has The Patient Been Screened For Depression Using Stdzed Screen Tool	TRUE			ASSERTION PATTERN				
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG	1	Yes, patient was screened using the PHQ-2® scale. (Instructions for this two-question tool: Ask patient: "Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems")	TRUE			Assertion pattern	171207006	depression screening (procedure)		
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a	PHQ2 Pfizer Little Interest Or Pleasure In Doing Things	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-0	Not at all (0 - 1 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-1	Several days (2-6 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-2	More than half of the days (7-11 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-3	Nearly every day (12-14 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-NA	Unable to respond	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	422768004	unresponsive (finding)		
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b	PHQ2 Pfizer Feeling Down, Depressed Or Hopeless	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-0	Not at all (0 - 1 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-1	Several days (2-6 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-2	More than half of the days (7-11 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-3	Nearly every day (12-14 days)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-NA	Unable to respond	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	422768004	unresponsive (finding)		
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG	2	Yes, with a different standardized assessment-and the patient meets criteria for further evaluation for depression.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2)</i> - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1740		<i>Cognitive, behavioral, and psychiatric symptoms that are demonstrated at least once a week (Reported or Observed);</i>	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT	1	Behavior Demonstrated: Memory Deficit	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	386807006	memory impairment (finding)		
M1740_BD_IMP_DECISN	2	Behavior Demonstrated: Impaired Decision-making	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	247585004	difficulty making decisions (finding)		
M1740_BD_VERBAL	3	Behavior Demonstrated: Verbal Disruption	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	284616006	verbally threatening behavior (finding)		
M1740_BD_PHYSICAL	4	Behavior Demonstrated: Physical Aggression	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	284615005	physically threatening behavior (finding)		
M1740_BD_SOC_INAPPRO	5	Behavior Demonstrated: Socially Inappropriate	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	112082005	inappropriate behavior (finding)		
M1740_BD_DELUSIONS	6	Behavior Demonstrated: Delusions	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	2073000	delusions (finding)		
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ		Frequency of Behavior Problems	TRUE	0 - Never		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	162458007 / 54319003	symptom frequency (observable entity) & disruptive behavior disorder (disorder)		
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	1	Less than once a month	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	2	Once a month	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162458007	has the symptom monthly (finding)		
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	3	Several times each month	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	4	Several times a week	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162457002	has the symptom weekly (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	5	At least daily	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	162455005	has the symptom daily (finding)		
ADL/IADLs			N/A							
M1800_CUR_GROOMING		Current: Grooming	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	165225006	ability to perform grooming activity (observable entity)		
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	0	Able to groom self unaided, with or without the use of assistive devices or adapted methods.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284856006	able to perform grooming activity (finding)		
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	1	Grooming utensils must be placed within reach before able to complete grooming activities.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225964003	assisting with personal hygiene (procedure)		
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	2	Someone must assist the patient to groom self.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284857002	unable to perform grooming activity (finding)		
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	3	Patient depends entirely upon someone else for grooming needs.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165226007	dependent for grooming (finding)		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER		Current: Dress Upper Body	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	284967006	ability to perform dressing activity (observable entity)		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	0	Able to get clothes out of closets and drawers, put them on and remove them from the upper body without assistance.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129035000	independent with dressing (finding)		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	1	Able to dress upper body without assistance if clothing is laid out or handed to the patient.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129039006	needs help with dressing (finding)		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	2	Someone must help the patient put on upper body clothing.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	424445006	difficulty with dressing upper body (finding)		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress the upper body.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284969009	unable to perform dressing activity (finding)		
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER		Current: Dress Lower Body	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	284967006	ability to perform dressing activity (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	0	Able to obtain, put on, and remove clothing and shoes without assistance.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129035000	independent with dressing (finding)		
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	1	Able to dress lower body without assistance if clothing and shoes are laid out or handed to the patient.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129039006	needs help with dressing (finding)		
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	2	Someone must help the patient put on undergarments, slacks, socks or nylons, and shoes.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	425353005	difficulty with dressing lower body (finding)		
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress lower body.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284969009	unable to perform dressing activity (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG		Current: Bathing	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	284797005	ability to perform bathing activity (observable entity)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	0	Able to bathe self in shower or tub independently, including getting in and out of tub/shower.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129041007	independent bathing (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	1	With the use of devices, is able to bathe self in shower or tub independently, including getting in and out of the tub/shower.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284798000	able to perform bathing activity (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	2	Able to bathe in shower or tub with the intermittent assistance of another person: (a) for intermittent supervision or encouragement or reminders, OR (b) to get in and out of the shower or tub, OR (c) for washing difficult to reach areas.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129040008	bathing assisted (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	3	Able to participate in bathing self in shower or tub, but requires presence of another person throughout the bath for assistance or supervision.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129040008	bathing assisted (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	4	Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to bathe self independently with or without the use of devices at the sink, in chair, or on commode.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129040008	bathing assisted (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	5	Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to participate in bathing self in bed, at the sink, in bedside chair, or on commode, with the assistance or supervision of another person throughout the bath.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129040008	bathing assisted (finding)		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	6	Unable to participate effectively in bathing and is bathed totally by another person.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129043005	dependent for bathing (finding)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG		Current: Toileting	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	301537008	ability to get on and off toilet (observable entity)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	0	Able to get to and from the toilet and transfer independently with or without a device.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301538003	able to get on and off toilet (finding)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	1	When reminded, assisted, or supervised by another person, able to get to and from the toilet and transfer.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301538003	able to get on and off toilet (finding)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	2	Unable to get to and from the toilet but is able to use a bedside commode (with or without assistance).	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301539006	unable to get on and off toilet (finding)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	3	Unable to get to and from the toilet or bedside commode but is able to use a bedpan/urinal independently.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301539006	unable to get on and off toilet (finding)		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	4	Is totally dependent in toileting.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129078005	dependent in toilet (finding)		
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN		Current: Toileting Hygiene	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	284899001	ability to perform toileting activities (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	0	Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284900006	able to perform toileting activities (finding)		
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	1	Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance if supplies/implements are laid out for the patient.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284900006	able to perform toileting activities (finding)		
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	2	Someone must help the patient to maintain toileting hygiene and/or adjust clothing.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284905001	difficulty performing toileting activities (finding)		
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to maintain toileting hygiene.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	284901005	unable to perform toileting activities (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG		Current: Transferring	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	364666007	ability to transfer location (observable entity)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	0	Able to independently transfer.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129079002	transfer independent (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	1	Able to transfer with minimal human assistance or with use of an assistive device.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129047006	transfer assisted (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	2	Able to bear weight and pivot during the transfer process but unable to transfer self.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	302264008	transfer assisted (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	3	Unable to transfer self and is unable to bear weight or pivot when transferred by another person.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	302264008	unable to transfer (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	4	Bedfast, unable to transfer but is able to turn and position self in bed.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301681008	able to move in bed (finding)		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	5	Bedfast, unable to transfer and is unable to turn and position self.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	301682001	unable to move in bed (finding)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN		Current: Ambulation	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	282097004	ability to walk (observable entity)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	0	Able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings (i.e., needs no human assistance or assistive device).	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165245003	independent walking (finding)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	1	With the use of a one-handed device (e.g. cane, single crutch, hemi-walker), able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	371157007	has difficulty doing (qualifier value)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	2	Requires use of a two-handed device (e.g., walker or crutches) to walk alone on a level surface and/or requires human supervision or assistance to negotiate stairs or steps or uneven surfaces.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	371157007	has difficulty doing (qualifier value)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	3	Able to walk only with the supervision or assistance of another person at all times.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	371152001	assisted (qualifier value)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	4	Chairfast, unable to ambulate but is able to wheel self independently.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165243005	independent in wheelchair (finding)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	5	Chairfast, unable to ambulate and is unable to wheel self.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	413121008	dependent on helper pushing wheelchair (finding)		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	6	Bedfast, unable to ambulate or be up in a chair.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160685001	bed-ridden (finding)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING		Current: Feeding	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	165221002	feeding ability (observable entity)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	0	Able to independently feed self.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	165224005	independent feeding (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	1	Able to feed self independently but requires: (a) meal set-up; OR (b) intermittent assistance or supervision from another person; OR (c) a liquid, pureed or ground meat diet.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	371157007	has difficulty doing (qualifier value)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	2	Unable to feed self and must be assisted or supervised throughout the meal/snack.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	371152001	assisted (qualifier value)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	3	Able to take in nutrients orally and receives supplemental nutrients through a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	83813007	tube feeding diet (finding)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	4	Unable to take in nutrients orally and is fed nutrients through a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	83813007	tube feeding diet (finding)		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	5	Unable to take in nutrients orally or by tube feeding.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	288885009	unable to eat (finding)		
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS		Current: Prepare Light Meals	TRUE	0 - Able to independently prepare all light meals		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	286488009	ability to prepare meal (observable entity)		
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS	1	Unable to prepare light meals on a regular basis due to physical, cognitive, or mental limitations.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286490005	unable to prepare meal (finding)		
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS	2	Unable to prepare any light meals or reheat any delivered meals.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	286490005	unable to prepare meal (finding)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE		Current: Telephone Use	TRUE	0 - Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired.		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	300730001	ability to use telephone (observable entity)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	1	Able to use a specially adapted telephone (i.e., large numbers on the dial, teletype phone for the deaf) and call essential numbers.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	300731002	able to use telephone (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	2	Able to answer the telephone and carry on a normal conversation but has difficulty with placing calls.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	300736007	difficulty using telephone (finding)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	3	Able to answer the telephone only some of the time or is able to carry on only a limited conversation.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	300736007	difficulty using telephone (finding)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	4	UNABLE to answer the telephone at all but can listen if assisted with equipment.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129071004	telephone dependent (finding)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	5	Totally unable to use the telephone.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	300733004	unable to use telephone (finding)		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	NA	Patient does not have a telephone.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #4) - Negated/frequency/qualifier data elements addressed through the vendor information model or in the CCD</i>			
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT		Has Patient Had A Multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment?	TRUE	0 - No multi-factor falls risk assessment conducted 1 - Yes, and it does not indicate a risk for falls		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	414191008	fall risk assessment (procedure)		
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT	2	Yes, and it indicates a risk for falls.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	129839007	at risk for falls (finding)		
MEDICATIONS			N/A							
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Oral Medications	TRUE	0 - Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. NA - No oral medications prescribed.		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	404982001	ability to self-administer non-parenteral medication (observable entity)		
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	1	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual dosages are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	285038001	difficulty managing medication (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	2	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person at the appropriate times	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	285038001	difficulty managing medication (finding)		
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	3	Unable to take medication unless administered by another person.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	408366001	unable to use medication (finding)		
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Injectable Medications	TRUE			QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	404983006	ability to self-administer parenteral medication (observable entity)		
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	1	Able to take injectable medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual syringes are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	285038001	difficulty managing medication (finding)		
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	2	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person based on the frequency of the injection	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	285038001	difficulty managing medication (finding)		
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	3	Unable to take injectable medication unless administered by another person.	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	408366001	unable to use medication (finding)		
CARE MANAGEMENT			N/A							
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: ADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	413634008	basic activity of daily living (observable entity)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: IADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	414514009	instrumental activity of daily living (observable entity)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Medication Admin	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	285033005	ability to manage medication (observable entity)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Med Procs Tx	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	304897000	ability to comply with treatment (observable entity)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Equipment	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Supervision And Safety	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Advocacy Or Facilitation	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	372038002	advocacy (regime/therapy)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	184156005	has a carer (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	423320002	caregiver difficulty providing healthcare (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	224489008	carer is unwilling to care (finding)		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276039008	no carer (finding)		
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ		How Often Recv ADL Or IADL Assistance From Any	TRUE	5 - No assistance received UK - Unknown		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	105389006	personal care assistance at home (procedure)		
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	1	At least daily	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	69620002	daily (qualifier value)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	2	Three or more times per week	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	3	One to two times per week	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	4	Received, but less often than weekly	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping			
THERAPY NEED AND PLAN OF CARE			N/A							
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	385957006	foot care management (procedure)		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Falls Prevention Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	386296001	fall prevention (procedure)		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Depression Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	401174001	depression management program (regime/therapy)		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	f	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Prevention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for pressure ulcers		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	f-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	225996006	pressure sore prevention (procedure)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Moist Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	225357008	pressure sore care (regime/therapy)		
EMERGENT CARE			N/A							
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT		Emergent Care: Use Since Last Oasis Data Collection	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT	1	Yes, used hospital emergency department WITHOUT hospital admission	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	50331008	emergency room admission, followed by release (procedure)		
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT	2	Yes, used hospital emergency department WITH hospital admission	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	183452005	emergency hospital admission (procedure)		
M2310		<i>Reason for emergent care</i>	TRUE	19 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.	ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2310_ECR_MEDICATION	1	Emergent Care Reason: Medication	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	62014003	adverse reaction to drug (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_INJRY_BY_FALL	2	Emergent Care Reason: Injury Caused By Fall	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	398117008	falling injury (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	3	Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Infection	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	275498002	respiratory tract infection (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_OTHR	4	Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Other	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #5) - Ambiguous concepts such as "none", "other", "unknown", etc., cannot be mapped to SNOMED CT</i>			
M2310_ECR_HRT_FAILR	5	Emergent Care Reason: Heart Failure	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	84114007	heart failure (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_CRDC_DSRTHM	6	Emergent Care Reason: Cardiac Dysrhythmia	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	44808001	conduction disorder of the heart (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_MI_CHST_PAIN	7	Emergent Care Reason: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2310_ECR_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	8	Emergent Care Reason: Other Heart Disease	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #5)</i> - Ambiguous concepts such as "none", "other", "unknown", etc., cannot be mapped to SNOMED CT			
M2310_ECR_STROKE_TIA	9	Emergent Care Reason: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2310_ECR_HYPOGLYC	10	Emergent Care Reason: Hypoglycemia	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	302866003	hypoglycemia (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_GI_PRBLM	11	Emergent Care: GI Bleeding, Obstruction, Constipation, Impaction	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2310_ECR_DHADRRTN_MALNTR	12	Emergent Care Reason: Dehydration, Malnutrition	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2310_ECR_UTI	13	Emergent Care Reason: Urinary Tract Infection	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	68566005	urinary tract infectious disease (disorder)		
M2310_ECR_CTHTR_CMPLCTN	14	Emergent Care Reason: IV Catheter-related Infection Or Complication	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2310_ECR_WND_INFCTN_DTRORTN	15	Emergent Care Reason: Wound Infection Or Deterioration	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	271618001	impaired wound healing (finding)		
M2310_ECR_UNCNTLD_PAIN	16	Emergent Care Reason: Uncontrolled Pain	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	39565009	pain crisis (finding)		
M2310_ECR_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	17	Emergent Care Reason: Acute Mental/Behavioral Health Problem	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	413307004	mental health problem (finding)		
M2310_ECR_DVT_PULMNRY	18	Emergent Care Reason: Deep Vein Thrombosis, Pulmonary Embolus	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
DATA ITEMS COLLECTED AT INPATIENT FACILITY ADMISSION OR AGENCY DISCHARGE ONLY										
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a	Intervention Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	385957006	foot care management (procedure)		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b	Intervention Synopsis: Falls Prevention Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment indicates the patient was not at risk for falls since the last OASIS assessment		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	386296001	fall prevention (procedure)		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c	Intervention Synopsis: Depression Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates patient did not meet criteria for depression AND patient did not have diagnosis of depression since the last OASIS assessment		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	401174001	depression management program (regime/therapy)		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Monitor And Mitigate Pain	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment did not indicate pain since the last OASIS assessment		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	278414003	pain management (procedure)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	e	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Prevent Pressure Ulcers	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates the patient was not at risk of pressure ulcers since the last OASIS assessment		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	e-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	225996006	pressure sore prevention (procedure)		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f	Intervention Synopsis: Pressure Ulcer Treatment Based On Moist Wound Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Dressings that support the principles of moist wound healing not indicated for this patient's pressure ulcers OR patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing		ASSERTION PATTERN				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f-1	Yes	TRUE			Assertion pattern	225357008	pressure sore care (regime/therapy)		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY		Inpatient Facility	TRUE	NA - No inpatient facility admission		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	306101007	referral to establishment (procedure)		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	1	Hospital	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	32485007	hospital admission (procedure)		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	2	Rehabilitation facility	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	305382000	admission to rehabilitation department (procedure)		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	3	Nursing home	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	304567001	admission for long-term care (procedure)		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	4	Hospice	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	305336008	admission to hospice (procedure)		
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP		Discharge Disposition	TRUE	4 - Unknown because patient moved to a geographic location not served by this agency UK - Other Unknown		QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	107726003	patient disposition (procedure)		
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	1	Patient remained in the community (without formal assistive services)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	31879006	lives in a community (finding)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	2	Patient remained in the community (with formal assistive services)	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	160725005	lives alone - help available (finding)		
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	3	Patient transferred to a non-institutional hospice	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #2) - No comparable SNOMED CT concept is available for either 1:1 equivalent or most proximal parent mapping</i>			
M2430		<i>Reason for hospitalization</i>	<i>TRUE</i>	20 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.					
M2430_HOSP_MED	1	Hospitalized: Medication	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	62014003	adverse reaction to drug (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_INJRY_BY_FALL	2	Hospitalized: Injury Caused By Fall	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	398117008	falling injury (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	3	Hospitalized: Respiratory	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	275498002	respiratory tract infection (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_OTHR	4	Hospitalized: Other Respiratory	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #5) - Ambiguous concepts such as "none", "other", "unknown", etc., cannot be mapped to SNOMED CT</i>			
M2430_HOSP_HRT_FAILR	5	Hospitalized: Heart Failure	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	84114007	heart failure (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_CRDC_DSRTHM	6	Hospitalized: Cardiac Dysrhythmia	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	44808001	conduction disorder of the heart (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_MI_CHST_PAIN	7	Hospitalized: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M2430_HOSP_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	8	Hospitalized: Other Heart Disease	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #5) - Ambiguous concepts such as "none", "other", "unknown", etc., cannot be mapped to SNOMED CT</i>			
M2430_HOSP_STROKE_TIA	9	Hospitalized: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			
M2430_HOSP_HYPOGLYC	10	Hospitalized: Hypoglycemia	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	302866003	hypoglycemia (disorder)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2430_HOSP_GI_PRBLM	11	Hospitalized: GI Bleeding, Obstruction, Constipation, Impaction	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2430_HOSP_DHYDRTN_MALNTR	12	Hospitalized: Dehydration, Malnutrition	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2430_HOSP_UR_TRACT	13	Hospitalized: Urinary Tract	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	68566005	urinary tract infectious disease (disorder)		
M2430_HOSP_CTHTR_CMLPCTN	14	Hospitalized: IV Catheter Related Infection Or Complication	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2430_HOSP_WND_INFCTN	15	Hospitalized: Wound Infection Or Deterioration	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	271618001	impaired wound healing (finding)		
M2430_HOSP_PAIN	16	Hospitalized: Pain	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	39565009	pain crisis (finding)		
M2430_HOSP_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	17	Hospitalized: Acute Mental/Behavior Health Problem	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	413307004	mental health problem (finding)		
M2430_HOSP_DVT_PULMNRY	18	Hospitalized: Deep vein thrombosis, Pulmonary embolus	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3)</i> - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination			
M2430_HOSP_SCHLD_TRTMT	19	Hospitalized: Scheduled Treatment Or Procedure	TRUE			Assertion Pattern	304566005	admission for treatment (procedure)		
M2440		<i>Reason for nursing home admission</i>	TRUE	6 - Other UK - Unknown	Question row/description added to facilitate message format.	QUESTION/ANSWER PATTERN	25675004	patient transfer to skilled nursing facility (SNF) (procedure)		
M2440_NH_THERAPY	1	Admitted to Nursing Home: Therapy	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	276239002	therapy (regime/therapy)		
M2440_NH_RESPITE	2	Admitted to Nursing Home: Respite	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	105386004	respite care of patient (regime/therapy)		
M2440_NH_HOSPICE	3	Admitted to Nursing Home: Hospice	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	385763009	hospice care (regime/therapy)		
M2440_NH_PERMANENT	4	Admitted to Nursing Home: Permanent Placement	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	304567001	admission for long-term care (procedure)		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Orange Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	Mapping Based on the Following Pattern for Representation of Data Element	SNOMED CT Code	SNOMED CT Fully Specified Name	CDC Race & Ethnicity Codes*	Codes for Vaccines Administered (CVX)
M2440_NH_UNSAFE_HOME	5	Admitted to Nursing Home: Unsafe at Home	TRUE			Question/Answer pattern	225861007	unsafe to be left alone (finding)		
M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT		Date of Last Home Visit	TRUE				406543005	date of visit (observable entity)		
M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT		Discharge, Transfer, Death Date	TRUE				<i>Concept Not Mapped (Reason #3) - Data element is a complex expression that is not mappable to a single SNOMED CT concept and requires post coordination</i>			

OASIS SUMMARY -- MODEL OF USE

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
PATIENT TRACKING			N/A					
M0014_BRANCH_STATE		Branch State	TRUE			46494-1		
M0016_BRANCH_ID		Branch ID (Optional)	TRUE			46495-8		
M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID		Primary Referring Physician National Provider ID (NPI)	TRUE			44954-6		
M0020_PAT_ID		Patient ID Number	TRUE			46496-6		
M0030_START_CARE_DT		Start of Care Date	TRUE			46497-4		
M0032_ROC_DT		Resumption of Care Date	TRUE			46498-2		
M0040_PAT_FNAME		Patient's First Name	TRUE			45392-8		
M0040_PAT_MI		Patient's Middle Initial	TRUE			45393-6		
M0040_PAT_LNAME		Patient's Last Name	TRUE			45394-4		
M0040_PAT_SUFFIX		Patient's Suffix	TRUE			45395-1		
M0050_PAT_ST		Patient State of Residence	TRUE			46499-0		
M0060_PAT_ZIP		Patient Zip Code	TRUE			45401-7		
M0063_MEDICARE_NUM		Medicare Number, Including Suffix	TRUE			45397-7		
M0064_SSN		Patient's Social Security Number	TRUE			45396-9		
M0065_MEDICAID_NUM		Medicaid Number	TRUE			45400-9		
M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT		Date of Birth	TRUE			21112-8		
M0069_PAT_GENDER		Gender	TRUE			46607-8		
M0069_PAT_GENDER	1	Male	TRUE			46607-8	LA2-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.138
M0069_PAT_GENDER	2	Female	TRUE			46607-8	LA3-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.138
M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN	1	Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN	2	Race/Ethnicity: Asian	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK	3	Race/Ethnicity: Black or African-American	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
M0140_ETHNIC_HISP	4	Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI	5	Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE	6	Race/Ethnicity: White	TRUE					2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836
CLINICAL RECORD ITEMS			N/A					
M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT		Date Assessment Completed	TRUE			46501-3		
M0100_ASSMT_REASON		Reason for Assessment	TRUE			57200-8		
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	1	Start of care - further visits planned	TRUE			57200-8	LA6390-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	3	Resumption of care (after inpatient stay)	TRUE			57200-8	LA6366-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	4	Recertification (follow-up) reassessment	TRUE			57200-8	LA6355-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	5	Other follow-up	TRUE			57200-8	LA6312-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	6	Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient not discharged from agency	TRUE			57200-8	LA6402-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	7	Transferred to an inpatient facility - patient discharged from agency	TRUE			57200-8	LA6401-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	8	Death at home	TRUE			57200-8	LA6179-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	9	Discharge from agency	TRUE			57200-8	LA6184-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.78
PATIENT HISTORY AND DIAGNOSES			N/A					
M1000		<i>Inpatient discharge facility</i>	TRUE		Question row added to facilitate message format.	57204-0		
M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA	1	Past 14 Days: Dschrgrd From LTC NH	TRUE			57204-0	LA12115-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_SNF_14_DA	2	Past 14 Days: Discharged from Skilled Nursing Facility	TRUE			57204-0	LA10080-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1000_DC_IPPS_14_DA	3	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Short Stay Acute Hospital	TRUE			57204-0	LA12117-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_LTCH_14_DA	4	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Long Term Care Hospital	TRUE			57204-0	LA10000-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_IRF_14_DA	5	Past 14 Days: Discharged From Inpatient Rehab Facility	TRUE			57204-0	LA9986-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_PSYCH_14_DA	6	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Psychiatric Hospital Or Unit	TRUE			57204-0	LA10065-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA	7	Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Other	TRUE		This is handled in the CDA by making "Other" a null, and including the text response in the <originalText> field	57204-0	LA6310-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA	N/A	Past 14 Days: Not Discharged from Inpatient Facility	TRUE			57204-0	LA6342-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.81
M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT		Most Recent Inpatient Discharge Date	TRUE			46503-9		
M1010		Inpatient Diagnosis	TRUE		Question row added to facilitate message format.			
M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD	a	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 1	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD	b	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 2	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD	c	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 3	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD	d	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 4	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD	e	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 5	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD	f	Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 6	TRUE			46504-7		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016		Diagnosis Requiring Regimen Change	TRUE		Question row added to facilitate message format.			
M1016_CHGREG_ICD1	a	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 1	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016_CHGREG_ICD2	b	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 2	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016_CHGREG_ICD3	c	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 3	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016_CHGREG_ICD4	d	Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 4	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016_CHGREG_ICD5	e	Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: ICD Code 5	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1016_CHGREG_ICD6	f	Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: ICD Code 6	TRUE			46507-0		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD	a	Primary Diagnosis ICD Code	TRUE			46511-2		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD	b	Other Diagnosis 1: ICD Code	TRUE			46513-8		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD	c	Other Diagnosis 2: ICD Code	TRUE			46515-3		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD	d	Other Diagnosis 3: ICD Code	TRUE			46517-9		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD	e	Other Diagnosis 4: ICD Code	TRUE			46519-5		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD	f	Other Diagnosis 5: ICD Code	TRUE			46521-1		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 3	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4	a	Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4	b	Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4	c	Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4	d	Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4	e	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4	f	Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 4	TRUE			49561-4		2.16.840.1.113883.6.103
M1030		<i>Therapies the patient receives at home</i>	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Question row added to facilitate message format.	46466-9		
M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION	1	Therapies Received at Home: Intravenous, Infusion	TRUE			46466-9	LA6244-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.142
M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION	2	Therapies Received at Home: Parenteral Nutrition	TRUE			46466-9	LA6321-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.142
M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION	3	Therapies Received at Home: Enteral Nutrition	TRUE			46466-9	LA6194-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.142
M1032		<i>Risk for hospitalization</i>	TRUE	6 - Other 7 - None of the Above	Question row added to facilitate message format.	57319-6		
M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN	1	Risk For Hospitalization: Recent Decline In Mental, Emotional Or Behavior Status	TRUE			57319-6	LA12130-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.83
M1032_HOSP_RISK_MLTPH_HOSPZTN	2	Risk For Hospitalization: Multiple Hospitalizations (2 Or More) In Past 12 Mo	TRUE			57319-6	LA12131-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.83
M1032_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS	3	Risk For Hospitalization: History Of Falls (2 Or More Falls Or Any Fall With An Injury) In Past Year	TRUE			57319-6	LA12132-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.83
M1032_HOSP_RISK_5PLUS_MDCTN	4	Risk For Hospitalization: Taking Five Or More Medications	TRUE			57319-6	LA12133-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.83
M1032_HOSP_RISK_FRAILTY	5	Risk For Hospitalization: Frailty Indicators	TRUE			57319-6	LA12134-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.83
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS		Patient's Overall Status	TRUE	0 - Patient stable 1 - Patient temporarily facing high health risk UK - Unknown		57206-5		
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS	2	The patient is likely to remain in fragile health and have ongoing high risk(s) of serious complications and death.	TRUE			57206-5	LA12139-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.84
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS	3	The patient has serious progressive conditions that could lead to death within a year.	TRUE			57206-5	LA10096-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.84
M1036		<i>Risk factors, either present or past, likely to affect current health status and/or outcome</i>	TRUE	5 - None of the Above UK - Unknown	Question row added to facilitate message format.	57207-3		
M1036_RSK_SMOKING	1	High Risk Factor: Smoking	TRUE			57207-3	LA8928-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.85
M1036_RSK_OBESITY	2	High Risk Factor: Obesity	TRUE			57207-3	LA6301-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.85
M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM	3	High Risk Factor: Alcoholism	TRUE			57207-3	LA6152-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.85
M1036_RSK_DRUGS	4	High Risk Factor: Drugs	TRUE			57207-3	LA6189-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.85
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGCY		Influenza Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No		57208-1		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Yes	TRUE			57208-1	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.86
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY	NA	Does not apply because entire episode of care (SOC/ROC to Transfer/Discharge) is outside this influenza season.	TRUE			57208-1	LA12150-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.86
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD		Influenza Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	7 - None of the Above		57209-9		
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	1	Received from another health care provider (e.g., physician)	TRUE			57209-9	LA12151-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	2	Received from your agency previously during this year's flu season	TRUE			57209-9	LA12152-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	3	Offered and declined	TRUE			57209-9	LA186-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	4	Assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s)	TRUE			57209-9	LA12154-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	5	Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for influenza vaccine	TRUE			57209-9	LA12155-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	6	Inability to obtain vaccine due to declared shortage	TRUE			57209-9	LA12156-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.87
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine	TRUE	0 - No		57210-7		
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Yes	TRUE			57210-7	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.62
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY		Pneumococcal Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency	TRUE	5 - None of the Above		57211-5		
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	1	Patient has received PPV in the past	TRUE			57211-5	LA12158-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.88
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	2	Offered and declined	TRUE			57211-5	LA186-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.88
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	3	Assessed and determined to have medical contraindication(s)	TRUE			57211-5	LA12154-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.88
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	4	Not indicated; patient does not meet age/condition guidelines for PPV	TRUE			57211-5	LA12161-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.88
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS			N/A					
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN		Patient Living Situation	TRUE			57212-3		
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	1	Patient Lives Alone - Around the clock	TRUE			57212-3	LA12163-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.89
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	2	Patient Lives Alone - Regular daytime	TRUE			57212-3	LA12164-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.89
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	3	Patient Lives Alone - Regular nighttime	TRUE			57212-3	LA12165-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.89
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	4	Patient Lives Alone - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			57212-3	LA12166-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.89
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	5	Patient Lives Alone - No assistance available	TRUE			57212-3	LA12167-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.89
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	6	Patient Lives with Other Person - Around the clock	TRUE			57213-1	LA12163-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.67
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	7	Patient Lives with Other Person - Regular daytime	TRUE			57213-1	LA12164-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.67
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	8	Patient Lives with Other Person - Regular nighttime	TRUE			57213-1	LA12165-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.67
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	9	Patient Lives with Other Person - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			57213-1	LA12166-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.67
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	10	Patient Lives with Other Person - No assistance available	TRUE			57213-1	LA12167-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.67
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	11	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Around the clock	TRUE			57214-9	LA12163-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.68
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	12	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Regular daytime	TRUE			57214-9	LA12164-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.68
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	13	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Regular nighttime	TRUE			57214-9	LA12165-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.68
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	14	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - Occasional / short-term assistance	TRUE			57214-9	LA12166-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.68
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	15	Patient Lives in Congregate Situation - No assistance available	TRUE			57214-9	LA12167-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.68

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
SENSORY STATUS			N/A					
M1200_VISION		Sensory Status: Vision	TRUE	0 - Normal vision		57215-6		
M1200_VISION	1	Partially impaired: cannot see medication labels or newsprint, but can see obstacles in path, and the surrounding layout; can count fingers at arm's length.	TRUE			57215-6	LA12169-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.90
M1200_VISION	2	Severely impaired: cannot locate objects without hearing or touching them or patient nonresponsive.	TRUE			57215-6	LA6375-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.90
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY		Ability To Hear	TRUE	0 - Adequates UK - Unable to assess hearing		57216-4		
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY	1	Mildly to Moderately Impaired: difficulty hearing in some environments or speaker may need to increase volume or speak distinctly.	TRUE			57216-4	LA12124-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.91
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY	2	Severely Impaired: absence of useful hearing.	TRUE			57216-4	LA12125-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.91
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT		Understanding Of Verbal Content In Patient's Own Language	TRUE	0 - Understands UK - Unable to assess understanding		57217-2		
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	1	Usually Understands: understands most conversations, but misses some part/intent of message. Requires cues at times to understand.	TRUE			57217-2	LA12176-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.92
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	2	Sometimes Understands: understands only basic conversations or simple, direct phrases. Frequently requires cues to understand.	TRUE			57217-2	LA12177-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.92
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	3	Rarely/Never Understands	TRUE			57217-2	LA81-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.92
M1230_SPEECH		Sensory Status: Speech	TRUE	0 - Expresses complex ideas, feelings, and needs clearly		57218-0		
M1230_SPEECH	1	Minimal difficulty in expressing ideas and needs (may take extra time; makes occasional errors in word choice, grammar or speech intelligibility; needs minimal prompting or assistance).	TRUE			1	LA12181-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.93
M1230_SPEECH	2	Expresses simple ideas or needs with moderate difficulty (needs prompting or assistance, errors in word choice, organization or speech intelligibility). Speaks in phrases or short sentences.	TRUE			2	LA12182-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.93
M1230_SPEECH	3	Has severe difficulty expressing basic ideas or needs and requires maximal assistance or guessing by listener. Speech limited to single words or short phrases.	TRUE			3	LA12183-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.93
M1230_SPEECH	4	Unable to express basic needs even with maximal prompting or assistance but is not comatose or unresponsive (e.g., speech is nonsensical or unintelligible).	TRUE			4	LA12184-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.93
M1230_SPEECH	5	Patient nonresponsive or unable to speak.	TRUE			5	LA6336-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.93
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT		Frequency Of Pain Interfering With Patient's Activity Or Movement	TRUE	0 - Patient has no pain		57220-6		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTVY_MVMT	1	Patient has pain that does not interfere with activity or movement	TRUE			57220-6	LA12190-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.95
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTVY_MVMT	2	Less often than daily	TRUE			57220-6	LA6249-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.95
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTVY_MVMT	3	Daily, but not constantly	TRUE			57220-6	LA6177-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.95
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTVY_MVMT	4	All of the time	TRUE			57220-6	LA6154-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.95
INTEGUMENTARY STATUS			N/A					
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR		Does This Patient Have A Risk Of Developing PUs	TRUE	0 - No		57280-0		
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR	1	Yes	TRUE			57280-0	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.62
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR		Patient Has At Least 1 Unhealed PU At Stage 2 Or Higher	TRUE	0 - No		57307-1		
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR	1	Yes	TRUE			57307-1	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.62
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2	a	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 2	TRUE	0		55124-2		
M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 2 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54886-7		
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3	b	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 3	TRUE	0		55125-9		
M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 3 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54887-5		
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4	c	No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 4	TRUE	0		55126-7		
M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC		Number PU Stage 4 At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54890-9		
M1308_NSTG_DRSG	d1	Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device	TRUE	0		54893-3		
M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54894-1		
M1308_NSTG_CVRG	d2	Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar	TRUE	0		54946-9		
M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Coverage By Slough Or Eschar At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54947-7		
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISSUE	d3	Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution	TRUE	0		54950-1		
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISSUE_SOC_ROC		Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution At SOC/ROC	TRUE	0		54951-9		
M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH		Head To Toe Length Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE			57226-3		
M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH		Width At Right Angles Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE			52729-1		
M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH		Depth Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area	TRUE			57228-9		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Pressure Ulcer	TRUE			57229-7		
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			57229-7	LA12197-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.98
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			57229-7	LA6203-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.98
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			57229-7	LA6193-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.98
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	3	Not healing	TRUE			57229-7	LA6300-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.98
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1		No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 1	TRUE	0		46536-9		
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	1	One	TRUE			46536-9	LA6306-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.143
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	2	Two	TRUE			46536-9	LA6404-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.143
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	3	Three	TRUE			46536-9	LA6395-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.143
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	4	Four or more	TRUE			46536-9	LA6200-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.143
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR		No. Stasis Ulcers	TRUE			57233-9		
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	1	One	TRUE			57233-9	LA6306-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.102
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	2	Two	TRUE			57233-9	LA6404-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.102
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	3	Three	TRUE			57233-9	LA6395-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.102
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	4	Four or more	TRUE			57233-9	LA6200-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.102
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR		Status Of Most Problematic Stasis Ulcer	TRUE			57234-7		
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			57234-7	LA12197-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			57234-7	LA6203-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			57234-7	LA6193-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	3	Not healing	TRUE			57234-7	LA6300-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSENT		Does This Patient Have A Surgical Wound	TRUE	0 - No		57235-4		
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSENT	1	Yes, patient has at least one (observable) surgical wound	TRUE			57235-4	LA12633-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.69
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSENT	2	Surgical wound known but not observable due to non-removable dressing [Go to M1350]	TRUE			57235-4	LA12634-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.69
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND		Status Of Most Problematic Surgical Wound	TRUE			57236-2		
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	0	Newly epithelialized	TRUE			57236-2	LA12197-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	1	Fully granulating	TRUE			57236-2	LA6203-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	2	Early/partial granulation	TRUE			57236-2	LA6193-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	3	Not healing	TRUE			57236-2	LA6300-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.103
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND		Has Skin Lesion Or Open Wound	TRUE	0 - No		46534-4		
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND	1	Yes	TRUE			46534-4	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.62
RESPIRATORY STATUS			N/A					
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC		When Dyspneic	TRUE	0 - Patient is not short of breath		57237-0		
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	1	When walking more than 20 feet, climbing stairs	TRUE			57237-0	LA6443-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.104
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	2	With moderate exertion (e.g., while dressing, using commode or bedpan, walking distances less than 20 feet)	TRUE			57237-0	LA6446-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.104
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	3	With minimal exertion (e.g., while eating, talking, or performing other ADLs) or with agitation	TRUE			57237-0	LA6445-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.104
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC	4	At rest (during day or night)	TRUE			57237-0	LA6158-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.104
M1410		Respiratory treatments utilized at home:	TRUE	4 - None of the Above	Question row added to facilitate message format.	57238-8		
M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN	1	Respiratory Treatments: Oxygen	TRUE			57238-8	LA6319-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.105
M1410_RESPTX_VENTILATOR	2	Respiratory Treatments: Ventilator	TRUE			57238-8	LA6438-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.105
M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS	3	Respiratory Treatments: Airway Pressure	TRUE			57238-8	LA12231-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.105
CARDIAC STATUS			N/A					
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS		Symptoms In Heart Failure Patients	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient does not have diagnosis of heart failure		57239-6		
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS	1	Yes	TRUE			57239-6	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.106
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS	2	Not assessed	TRUE			57239-6	LA9348-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.106
ELIMINATION STATUS			N/A					
M1600_UTI		Treated for Urinary Tract Infection in Past 14 Days	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown		46552-6		
M1600_UTI	1	Yes	TRUE			46552-6	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.144
M1600_UTI	NA	Patient on prophylactic treatment	TRUE			46552-6	LA6337-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.144
M1610_UR_INCONT		Urinary Incontinence or Urinary Catheter Present	TRUE			46553-4		
M1610_UR_INCONT	0	No incontinence or catheter (includes anuria or ostomy for urinary drainage)	TRUE			46553-4	LA6278-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.145
M1610_UR_INCONT	1	Patient is incontinent	TRUE			46553-4	LA6332-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.145
M1610_UR_INCONT	2	Patient requires a urinary catheter (i.e., external, indwelling, intermittent, suprapubic)	TRUE			46553-4	LA6339-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.145
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING			TRUE			57241-2		
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	0	Timed-voiding defers incontinence	TRUE			57241-2	LA6397-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.108
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	1	Occasional stress incontinence	TRUE			57241-2	LA12244-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.108
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	2	During the night only	TRUE			57241-2	LA6192-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.108
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	3	During the day only	TRUE			57241-2	LA12246-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.108
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	4	During the day and night	TRUE			57241-2	LA6191-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.108

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1620_BWL_INCONT		Bowel Incontinence Frequency	TRUE			46587-2		
M1620_BWL_INCONT	0	Very rarely or never has bowel incontinence	TRUE			46587-2	LA6440-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	1	Less than once weekly	TRUE			46587-2	LA6252-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	2	One to three times weekly	TRUE			46587-2	LA6307-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	3	Four to six times weekly	TRUE			46587-2	LA6201-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	4	On a daily basis	TRUE			46587-2	LA6302-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	5	More often than once daily	TRUE			46587-2	LA6263-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
M1620_BWL_INCONT	NA	Patient has ostomy for bowel elimination	TRUE			46587-2	LA6330-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.146
NEURO/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL STATUS			N/A					
M1700_COG_FUNCTION		Cognitive Functioning	TRUE	0 - Alert/oriented		46589-8		
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	1	Requires prompting (cueing, repetition, reminders) only under stressful or unfamiliar conditions.	TRUE			46589-8	LA6362-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.148
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	2	Requires assistance/direction in specific situations (e.g., all tasks involving shifting of attention) or consistently requires low stimulus environment due to distractibility.	TRUE			46589-8	LA6359-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.148
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	3	Requires considerable assist in routine situations. Is not alert and oriented or is unable to shift attention and recall directions more than half the time.	TRUE			46589-8	LA6360-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.148
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	4	Totally dependent due to disturbances such as constant disorientation, coma, persistent vegetative state, or delirium.	TRUE			46589-8	LA6399-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.148
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED		When Confused (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - Never		58104-1		
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	1	In new or complex situations only	TRUE			58104-1	LA6231-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.137
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	2	On awakening or at night only	TRUE			58104-1	LA6303-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.137
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	3	During the day and evening, but not constantly	TRUE			58104-1	LA6190-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.137
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	4	Constantly	TRUE			58104-1	LA6174-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.137
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	NA	Patient nonresponsive	TRUE			58104-1	LA6335-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.137
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS		When Anxious (Reported or Observed)	TRUE	0 - None of the time		46591-4		
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	1	Less often than daily	TRUE			46591-4	LA6249-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.149
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	2	Daily, but not constantly	TRUE			46591-4	LA6177-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.149
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	3	All of the time	TRUE			46591-4	LA6154-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.149
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS	NA	Patient nonresponsive	TRUE			46591-4	LA6335-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.149
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG		Has The Patient Been Screened For Depression Using Stdzed Screen Tool	TRUE			57242-0		
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG	1	Yes, patient was screened using the PHQ-2 [®] scale. (Instructions for this two-question tool: Ask patient: "Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems")	TRUE			57242-0	LA12254-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.110
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a	PHQ2 Pfizer Little Interest Or Pleasure In Doing Things	TRUE			44250-9		
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-0	Not at all (0 - 1 days)	TRUE			44250-9	LA6568-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-1	Several days (2-6 days)	TRUE			44250-9	LA6569-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-2	More than half of the days (7-11 days)	TRUE			44250-9	LA6570-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-3	Nearly every day (12-14 days)	TRUE			44250-9	LA6571-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	1a-NA	Unable to respond	TRUE					

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b	PHQ2 Pfizer Feeling Down, Depressed Or Hopeless	TRUE			44255-8		
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-0	Not at all (0 - 1 days)	TRUE			44255-8	LA6568-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-1	Several days (2-6 days)	TRUE			44255-8	LA6569-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-2	More than half of the days (7-11 days)	TRUE			44255-8	LA6570-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-3	Nearly every day (12-14 days)	TRUE			44255-8	LA6571-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.158
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	1b-NA	Unable to respond	TRUE					
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG	2	Yes, with a different standardized assessment-and the patient meets criteria for further evaluation for depression.	TRUE			57242-0	LA12255-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.110
M1740		<i>Cognitive, behavioral, and psychiatric symptoms that are demonstrated at least once a week (Reported or Observed):</i>	TRUE	7 - None of the Above	Question row added to facilitate message format.	46473-5		
M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT	1	Behavior Demonstrated: Memory Deficit	TRUE			46473-5	LA6260-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1740_BD_IMP_DECISN	2	Behavior Demonstrated: Impaired Decision-making	TRUE			46473-5	LA6228-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1740_BD_VERBAL	3	Behavior Demonstrated: Verbal Disruption	TRUE			46473-5	LA6439-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1740_BD_PHYSICAL	4	Behavior Demonstrated: Physical Aggression	TRUE			46473-5	LA6347-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1740_BD_SOC_INAPPRO	5	Behavior Demonstrated: Socially Inappropriate	TRUE			46473-5	LA6187-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1740_BD_DELUSIONS	6	Behavior Demonstrated: Delusions	TRUE			46473-5	LA6181-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.150
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ		Frequency of Behavior Problems	TRUE	0 - Never		46592-2		
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	1	Less than once a month	TRUE			46592-2	LA6251-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.151
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	2	Once a month	TRUE			46592-2	LA6304-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.151
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	3	Several times each month	TRUE			46592-2	LA6374-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.151
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	4	Several times a week	TRUE			46592-2	LA6371-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.151
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	5	At least daily	TRUE			46592-2	LA6157-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.151
ADL/IADLs			N/A					
M1800_CUR_GROOMING		Current: Grooming	TRUE			46595-5		
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	0	Able to groom self unaided, with or without the use of assistive devices or adapted methods.	TRUE			46595-5	LA6131-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.152
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	1	Grooming utensils must be placed within reach before able to complete grooming activities.	TRUE			46595-5	LA6207-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.152
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	2	Someone must assist the patient to groom self.	TRUE			46595-5	LA6379-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.152
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	3	Patient depends entirely upon someone else for grooming needs.	TRUE			46595-5	LA6326-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.152
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER		Current: Dress Upper Body	TRUE			46597-1		
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	0	Able to get clothes out of closets and drawers, put them on and remove them from the upper body without assistance.	TRUE			46597-1	LA6129-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.153
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	1	Able to dress upper body without assistance if clothing is laid out or handed to the patient.	TRUE			46597-1	LA6127-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.153
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	2	Someone must help the patient put on upper body clothing.	TRUE			46597-1	LA6381-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.153
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress the upper body.	TRUE			46597-1	LA6325-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.153
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER		Current: Dress Lower Body	TRUE			46599-7		
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	0	Able to obtain, put on, and remove clothing and shoes without assistance.	TRUE			46599-7	LA6138-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.154

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	1	Able to dress lower body without assistance if clothing and shoes are laid out or handed to the patient.	TRUE			46599-7	LA6126-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.154
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	2	Someone must help the patient put on undergarments, slacks, socks or nylons, and shoes.	TRUE			46599-7	LA6380-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.154
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress lower body.	TRUE			46599-7	LA6324-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.154
M1830_CRNT_BATHG		Current: Bathing	TRUE			57243-8		
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	0	Able to bathe self in shower or tub independently, including getting in and out of tub/shower.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12264-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	1	With the use of devices, is able to bathe self in shower or tub independently, including getting in and out of the tub/shower.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12265-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	2	Able to bathe in shower or tub with the intermittent assistance of another person: (a) for intermittent supervision or encouragement or reminders, OR (b) to get in and out of the shower or tub, OR (c) for washing difficult to reach areas.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12266-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	3	Able to participate in bathing self in shower or tub, but requires presence of another person throughout the bath for assistance or supervision.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12267-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	4	Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to bathe self independently with or without the use of devices at the sink, in chair, or on commode.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12268-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	5	Unable to use the shower or tub, but able to participate in bathing self in bed, at the sink, in bedside chair, or on commode, with the assistance or supervision of another person throughout the bath.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12269-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	6	Unable to participate effectively in bathing and is bathed totally by another person.	TRUE			57243-8	LA12270-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.112
M1840_CUR_TOILTG		Current: Toileting	TRUE			57244-6		
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	0	Able to get to and from the toilet and transfer independently with or without a device.	TRUE			57244-6	LA12271-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.113
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	1	When reminded, assisted, or supervised by another person, able to get to and from the toilet and transfer.	TRUE			57244-6	LA12272-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.113
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	2	Unable to get to and from the toilet but is able to use a bedside commode (with or without assistance).	TRUE			57244-6	LA6415-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.113
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	3	Unable to get to and from the toilet or bedside commode but is able to use a bedpan/urinal independently.	TRUE			57244-6	LA6416-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.113
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	4	Is totally dependent in toileting.	TRUE			57244-6	LA6245-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.113
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN		Current: Toileting Hygiene	TRUE			57245-3		
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	0	Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance.	TRUE			57245-3	LA12276-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.114
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	1	Able to manage toileting hygiene and clothing management without assistance if supplies/implements are laid out for the patient.	TRUE			57245-3	LA12277-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.114

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	2	Someone must help the patient to maintain toileting hygiene and/or adjust clothing.	TRUE			57245-3	LA12278-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.114
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	3	Patient depends entirely upon another person to maintain toileting hygiene.	TRUE			57245-3	LA12279-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.114
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG		Current: Transferring	TRUE			57246-1		
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	0	Able to independently transfer.	TRUE			57246-1	LA6136-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	1	Able to transfer with minimal human assistance or with use of an assistive device.	TRUE			57246-1	LA12281-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	2	Able to bear weight and pivot during the transfer process but unable to transfer self.	TRUE			57246-1	LA12282-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	3	Unable to transfer self and is unable to bear weight or pivot when transferred by another person.	TRUE			57246-1	LA6426-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	4	Bedfast, unable to transfer but is able to turn and position self in bed.	TRUE			57246-1	LA6161-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	5	Bedfast, unable to transfer and is unable to turn and position self.	TRUE			57246-1	LA6160-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.115
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN		Current: Ambulation	TRUE			57247-9		
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	0	Able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings (i.e., needs no human assistance or assistive device).	TRUE			57247-9	LA12286-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	1	With the use of a one-handed device (e.g. cane, single crutch, hemi-walker), able to independently walk on even and uneven surfaces and negotiate stairs with or without railings.	TRUE			57247-9	LA12287-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	2	Requires use of a two-handed device (e.g., walker or crutches) to walk alone on a level surface and/or requires human supervision or assistance to negotiate stairs or steps or uneven surfaces.	TRUE			57247-9	LA12288-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	3	Able to walk only with the supervision or assistance of another person at all times.	TRUE			57247-9	LA6147-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	4	Chairfast, unable to ambulate but is able to wheel self independently.	TRUE			57247-9	LA6171-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	5	Chairfast, unable to ambulate and is unable to wheel self.	TRUE			57247-9	LA6170-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	6	Bedfast, unable to ambulate or be up in a chair.	TRUE			57247-9	LA6159-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.116
M1870_CUR_FEEDING		Current: Feeding	TRUE			57248-7		
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	0	Able to independently feed self.	TRUE			57248-7	LA6133-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	1	Able to feed self independently but requires: (a) meal set-up; OR (b) intermittent assistance or supervision from another person; OR (c) a liquid, pureed or ground meat diet.	TRUE			57248-7	LA12294-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	2	Unable to feed self and must be assisted or supervised throughout the meal/snack.	TRUE			57248-7	LA6414-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	3	Able to take in nutrients orally and receives supplemental nutrients through a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy.	TRUE			57248-7	LA6142-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	4	Unable to take in nutrients orally and is fed nutrients through a nasogastric tube or gastrostomy.	TRUE			57248-7	LA6422-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	5	Unable to take in nutrients orally or by tube feeding.	TRUE			57248-7	LA6423-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.117
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS		Current: Prepare Light Meals	TRUE	0 - Able to independently prepare all light meals		57249-5		
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS	1	Unable to prepare light meals on a regular basis due to physical, cognitive, or mental limitations.	TRUE			57249-5	LA6420-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.118
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS	2	Unable to prepare any light meals or reheat any delivered meals.	TRUE			57249-5	LA6419-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.118
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE		Current: Telephone Use	TRUE	0 - Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired.		46569-0		
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	1	Able to use a specially adapted telephone (i.e., large numbers on the dial, teletype phone for the deaf) and call essential numbers.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6146-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	2	Able to answer the telephone and carry on a normal conversation but has difficulty with placing calls.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6121-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	3	Able to answer the telephone only some of the time or is able to carry on only a limited conversation.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6122-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	4	UNABLE to answer the telephone at all but can listen if assisted with equipment.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6409-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	5	Totally unable to use the telephone.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6400-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	NA	Patient does not have a telephone.	TRUE			46569-0	LA6327-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.155
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT		Has Patient Had A Multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment?	TRUE	0 - No multi-factor falls risk assessment conducted 1 - Yes, and it does not indicate a risk for falls		57254-5		
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT	2	Yes, and it indicates a risk for falls.	TRUE			57254-5	LA12307-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.120
MEDICATIONS								
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Oral Medications	TRUE	0 - Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper dosage(s) at the correct times. NA - No oral medications prescribed.		57285-9		
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	1	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual dosages are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart.	TRUE			57285-9	LA12322-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.125
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	2	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person at the appropriate times	TRUE			57285-9	LA12323-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.125
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	3	Unable to take medication unless administered by another person.	TRUE			57285-9	LA12324-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.125
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN		Current: Management Of Injectable Medications	TRUE			57284-2		

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	1	Able to take injectable medication(s) at the correct times if: (a) individual syringes are prepared in advance by another person; OR (b) another person develops a drug diary or chart.	TRUE			57284-2	LA12327-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.126
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	2	Able to take medication(s) at the correct times if given reminders by another person based on the frequency of the injection	TRUE			57284-2	LA12328-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.126
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	3	Unable to take injectable medication unless administered by another person.	TRUE			57284-2	LA12329-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.126
CARE MANAGEMENT			N/A					
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: ADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57260-2		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57260-2	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57260-2	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57260-2	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57260-2	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	a-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57260-2	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: IADL	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57261-0		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57261-0	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57261-0	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57261-0	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57261-0	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	b-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57261-0	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Medication Admin	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57262-8		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57262-8	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57262-8	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57262-8	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57262-8	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	c-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57262-8	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Med Procs Tx	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57263-6		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57263-6	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57263-6	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57263-6	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57263-6	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	d-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57263-6	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Equipment	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57264-4		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57264-4	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57264-4	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57264-4	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57264-4	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	e-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57264-4	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Supervision And Safety	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57265-1		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57265-1	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57265-1	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57265-1	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57265-1	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	f-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57265-1	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g	Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Advocacy Or Facilitation	TRUE	0 - No assistance needed in this area		57266-9		
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-1	Caregiver(s) currently provide assistance	TRUE			57266-9	LA12336-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-2	Caregiver(s) need training/ supportive services to provide assistance	TRUE			57266-9	LA12337-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-3	Caregiver(s) not likely to provide assistance	TRUE			57266-9	LA12338-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-4	Unclear if Caregiver(s) will provide assistance	TRUE			57266-9	LA12339-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	g-5	Assistance needed, but no Caregiver(s) available	TRUE			57266-9	LA12340-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.128
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ		How Often Recv ADL Or IADL Assistance From Any	TRUE	5 - No assistance received UK - Unknown		57267-7		
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	1	At least daily	TRUE			57267-7	LA6157-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.129
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	2	Three or more times per week	TRUE			57267-7	LA6396-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.129
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	3	One to two times per week	TRUE			57267-7	LA6308-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.129
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	4	Received, but less often than weekly	TRUE			57267-7	LA12344-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.129
THERAPY NEED AND PLAN OF CARE			N/A					
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee		57270-1		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	b-1	Yes	TRUE			57270-1	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Falls Prevention Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls		57271-9		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	c-1	Yes	TRUE			57271-9	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d	Plan Of Care Synopsis: Depression Interventions	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for falls		57272-7		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	d-1	Yes	TRUE			57272-7	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PrvNT	f	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Prevention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not assessed to be at risk for pressure ulcers		57274-3		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PrvNT	f-1	Yes	TRUE			57274-3	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g	Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Moist Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing		57275-0		
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	g-1	Yes	TRUE			57275-0	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
EMERGENT CARE			N/A					
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT		Emergent Care: Use Since Last Oasis Data Collection	TRUE	0 - No UK - Unknown		57276-8		
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT	1	Yes, used hospital emergency department WITHOUT hospital admission	TRUE			1	LA12351-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.131
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT	2	Yes, used hospital emergency department WITH hospital admission	TRUE			2	LA12352-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.131
M2310		<i>Reason for emergent care</i>	TRUE	19 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Question row added to facilitate message format.	57277-6		
M2310_ECR_MEDICATION	1	Emergent Care Reason: Medication	TRUE			57277-6	LA6229-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_INJRY_BY_FALL	2	Emergent Care Reason: Injury Caused By Fall	TRUE			57277-6	LA12355-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	3	Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Infection	TRUE			57277-6	LA12356-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_OTHR	4	Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Other	TRUE			57277-6	LA12357-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_HRT_FAILR	5	Emergent Care Reason: Heart Failure	TRUE			57277-6	LA12358-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_CRDC_DSRTHM	6	Emergent Care Reason: Cardiac Dysrhythmia	TRUE			57277-6	LA12359-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_MI_CHST_PAIN	7	Emergent Care Reason: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain	TRUE			57277-6	LA12360-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	8	Emergent Care Reason: Other Heart Disease	TRUE			57277-6	LA12361-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_STROKE_TIA	9	Emergent Care Reason: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA	TRUE			57277-6	LA12362-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_HYPOGLYC	10	Emergent Care Reason: Hypoglycemia	TRUE			57277-6	LA6223-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_GI_PRBLM	11	Emergent Care: GI Bleeding, Obstruction, Constipation, Impaction	TRUE			57277-6	LA12364-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_DHYDRTN_MALNTR	12	Emergent Care Reason: Dehydration, Malnutrition	TRUE			57277-6	LA12365-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_UTI	13	Emergent Care Reason: Urinary Track Infection	TRUE			57277-6	LA6437-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_CTHTR_CMPLCTN	14	Emergent Care Reason: IV Catheter-related Infection Or Complication	TRUE			57277-6	LA12367-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_WND_INFCTN_DTRORTN	15	Emergent Care Reason: Wound Infection Or Deterioration	TRUE			57277-6	LA12368-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_UNCNTLD_PAIN	16	Emergent Care Reason: Uncontrolled Pain	TRUE			57277-6	LA6430-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	17	Emergent Care Reason: Acute Mental/Behavioral Health Problem	TRUE			57277-6	LA12370-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132
M2310_ECR_DVT_PULMNRY	18	Emergent Care Reason: Deep Vein Thrombosis, Pulmonary Embolus	TRUE			57277-6	LA6180-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.132

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
DATA ITEMS COLLECTED AT INPATIENT FACILITY ADMISSION OR AGENCY DISCHARGE ONLY			N/A					
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a	Intervention Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care	TRUE	0 - No NA - Patient is not diabetic or is bilateral amputee		57270-1		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	a-1	Yes	TRUE			57270-1	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b	Intervention Synopsis: Falls Prevention Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment indicates the patient was not at risk for falls since the last OASIS assessment		57271-9		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	b-1	Yes	TRUE			57271-9	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c	Intervention Synopsis: Depression Intervention	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates patient did not meet criteria for depression AND patient did not have diagnosis of depression since the last OASIS assessment		57272-7		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	c-1	Yes	TRUE			57272-7	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Monitor And Mitigate Pain	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment did not indicate pain since the last OASIS assessment		57273-5		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	d-1	Yes	TRUE			57273-5	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	e	Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Prevent Pressure Ulcers	TRUE	0 - No NA - Formal assessment indicates the patient was not at risk of pressure ulcers since the last OASIS assessment		57274-3		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	e-1	Yes	TRUE			57274-3	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f	Intervention Synopsis: Pressure Ulcer Treatment Based On Moist Wound Treatment	TRUE	0 - No NA - Dressings that support the principles of moist wound healing not indicated for this patient's pressure ulcers OR patient has no pressure ulcers with need for moist wound healing		57275-0		
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	f-1	Yes	TRUE			57275-0	LA33-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.130
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY		Inpatient Facility	TRUE	NA - No inpatient facility admission		46578-1		
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	1	Hospital	TRUE			46578-1	LA6218-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.156
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	2	Rehabilitation facility	TRUE			46578-1	LA6357-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.156
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	3	Nursing home	TRUE			46578-1	LA27-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.156
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	4	Hospice	TRUE			46578-1	LA6216-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.156

CMS Question ID	Answer	CMS Description <i>Light Blue Shading Indicates Start of New Question per CMS Data Dictionary</i>	Final Summary Items	Response(s) Triggering Omission of OASIS Question from Summary	General Guidance	LOINC Question Code	LOINC Answer Code	LOINC Answer Set OID
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP		Discharge Disposition	TRUE	4 - Unknown because patient moved to a geographic location not served by this agency UK - Other Unknown		57278-4		
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	1	Patient remained in the community (without formal assistive services)	TRUE			57278-4	LA12374-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.133
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	2	Patient remained in the community (with formal assistive services)	TRUE			57278-4	LA12375-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.133
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	3	Patient transferred to a non-institutional hospice	TRUE			57278-4	LA12376-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.133
M2430		<i>Reason for hospitalization</i>		20 - Other than above reasons UK - Reason Unknown	Question row added to facilitate message format.	57279-2		
M2430_HOSP_MED	1	Hospitalized: Medication	TRUE			57279-2	LA6229-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_INJRY_BY_FALL	2	Hospitalized: Injury Caused By Fall	TRUE			57279-2	LA12355-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	3	Hospitalized: Respiratory	TRUE			57279-2	LA12356-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_OTHR	4	Hospitalized: Other Respiratory	TRUE			57279-2	LA12357-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_HRT_FAILR	5	Hospitalized: Heart Failure	TRUE			57279-2	LA12358-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_CRDC_DSRTHM	6	Hospitalized: Cardiac Dysrhythmia	TRUE			57279-2	LA12359-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_MI_CHST_PAIN	7	Hospitalized: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain	TRUE			57279-2	LA12360-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	8	Hospitalized: Other Heart Disease	TRUE			57279-2	LA12361-4	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_STROKE_TIA	9	Hospitalized: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA	TRUE			57279-2	LA12362-2	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_HYPOGLYC	10	Hospitalized: Hypoglycemia	TRUE			57279-2	LA6223-7	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_GI_PRBLM	11	Hospitalized: GI Bleeding, Obstruction, Constipation, Impaction	TRUE			57279-2	LA12364-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_DHYDRTN_MALNTR	12	Hospitalized: Dehydration, Malnutrition	TRUE			57279-2	LA12365-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_UR_TRACT	13	Hospitalized: Urinary Tract	TRUE			57279-2	LA6437-3	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_CTHTR_CMPLCTN	14	Hospitalized: IV Catheter Related Infection Or Complication	TRUE			57279-2	LA12367-1	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_WND_INFCTN	15	Hospitalized: Wound Infection Or Deterioration	TRUE			57279-2	LA12368-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_PAIN	16	Hospitalized: Pain	TRUE			57279-2	LA6430-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	17	Hospitalized: Acute Mental/Behavior Health Problem	TRUE			57279-2	LA12370-5	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_DVT_PULMNRY	18	Hospitalized: Deep vein thrombosis, Pulmonary embolus	TRUE			57279-2	LA6180-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2430_HOSP_SCHLD_TRTMT	19	Hospitalized: Scheduled Treatment Or Procedure	TRUE			57279-2	LA12397-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.134
M2440		<i>Reason for nursing home admission</i>		6 - Other UK - Unknown	Question row added to facilitate message format.	46477-6		
M2440_NH_THERAPY	1	Admitted to Nursing Home: Therapy	TRUE			46477-6	LA6393-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.157
M2440_NH_RESPITE	2	Admitted to Nursing Home: Respite	TRUE			46477-6	LA6365-6	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.157
M2440_NH_HOSPICE	3	Admitted to Nursing Home: Hospice	TRUE			46477-6	LA6217-9	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.157
M2440_NH_PERMANENT	4	Admitted to Nursing Home: Permanent Placement	TRUE			46477-6	LA6345-8	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.157
M2440_NH_UNSAFE_HOME	5	Admitted to Nursing Home: Unsafe at Home	TRUE			46477-6	LA6434-0	1.3.6.1.4.1.12009.10.1.157
M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT		Date of Last Home Visit	TRUE			46581-5		
M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT		Discharge, Transfer, Death Date	TRUE			46582-3		

OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGAGING LONG-TERM AND POST-ACUTE CARE PROVIDERS IN HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES: EXCHANGING INTEROPERABLE PATIENT ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

Files Available for This Report

Main Report	[54 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng.pdf
APPENDIX A: Stakeholder Interview Summary	[13 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-A.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-A.pdf
APPENDIX B: Background Report on Intellectual Property Issues and the Dissemination of Standardized Federally-Required Patient Assessments	[89 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-B.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-B.pdf
APPENDIX C: Rosetta Stone Mapping Guidelines and Heuristics	[19 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-C.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-C.pdf
APPENDIX D: Rosetta Stone MDS and OASIS and Value Sets for MDS Full Appendix	[518 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D.pdf
Toolkit Overview, Model of Use, Model of Meaning, and Supporting EHR Observation [135 PDF pages]	http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D1.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D1.pdf http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D1.xlsx
MDS Value Sets (Separate Excel files accessible through links within HTMLs and PDFs) [381 PDF pages]	
<i>Alzheimer's Disease through Cirrhosis</i> [184 PDF pages]	http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D2a.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D2a.pdf
<i>Coronary Artery Disease through Wound Infection</i> [197 PDF pages]	http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D2b.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-D2b.pdf
APPENDIX E: Rosetta Stone OASIS	[71 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-E.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-E.pdf http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-E.xlsx
APPENDIX F: Current Standards Landscape for Exchanging Interoperable Patient Assessment Information	[9 PDF pages] http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-F.htm http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-F.pdf

APPENDIX G: LTPAC Interoperability Toolkit for Exchanging Interoperable Patient Assessment Instruments [9 PDF pages]
Overview <http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-G.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-G.pdf>

Several attachments are listed separately at the end of this Appendix.

APPENDIX H: Standards Development and Adoption Recommendations [6 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-H.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-H.pdf>

APPENDIX I: Functional Status Standardization Recommendations [13 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-I.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-I.pdf>

APPENDIX J: Overview of Patient Assessment Summary [23 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-J.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-J.pdf>

APPENDIX K: Rosetta Stone MDS Summary [162 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-K.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-K.pdf>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-K.xlsx>

APPENDIX L: Rosetta Stone OASIS Summary [127 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-L.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-L.pdf>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-L.xlsx>

APPENDIX M: Terms and Acronyms [6 PDF pages]
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-M.htm>
<http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2011/StratEng-M.pdf>

To obtain a printed copy of this report, send the full report title and your mailing information to:

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Disability, Aging and Long-Term Care Policy
Room 424E, H.H. Humphrey Building
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201
FAX: 202-401-7733
Email: webmaster.DALTCP@hhs.gov

NOTE: All requests must be in writing.

RETURN TO:

Office of Disability, Aging and Long-Term Care Policy (DALTCP) Home
http://aspe.hhs.gov/_office_specific/daltcp.cfm

Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE) Home
<http://aspe.hhs.gov>

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Home
<http://www.hhs.gov>